## Assessment of Spotted Seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus) in Louisiana Waters 2019 Report <br> Post-review Final Version

## Executive Summary

Landings of spotted seatrout (SST) in Louisiana have remained above 5 million pounds per year in the most recent decade with the exceptions of 2014, 2015 and 2018. The 2014 and 2018 recreational harvests were the lowest observed since 1990. The highest recreational harvest on record (over 8 million pounds) was observed in 2011. After the commercial net ban in 1997, when rod and reel gear became the only allowed method of spotted seatrout harvest, commercial landings declined significantly and account for less than $0.1 \%$ of annual landings in the most recent decade.


A statistical catch-at-age model is used in this stock assessment to describe the dynamics of the female portion of the Louisiana spotted seatrout stock. The assessment model forward projects annual abundance at age from estimates of abundance in the initial year of the time-series and recruitment estimates in subsequent years. The model is fit to the data with a maximum likelihood fitting criterion. Minimum data requirements are fishery catch-at-age and an index of abundance. Landings are taken from the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF) Recreational Creel Survey and Commercial Trip Ticket Programs, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) commercial statistical records, and the NMFS Marine Recreational Information Program (MRIP). Abundance indices are developed from the LDWF experimental marine gillnet survey. Age composition of fishery catches are estimated with age-lengthkeys derived from direct samples of the fishery and a growth model.

In earlier assessments of the LA SST stock (West et al. 2011, West et al. 2014), targets and explicit limits of fishing were proposed to ensure future sustainability of the stock. The proposed limits of fishing were based on the history of the stock by requiring female spawning stock biomass not fall below the lowest level observed earlier in the fishery in which the stock demonstrated sustainability. Based on results of this assessment, estimates of stock status relative to the proposed limits indicates the stock is currently overfished and has been undergoing overfishing. Management actions will be needed in order to prevent future overfishing and recover the stock from its current overfished condition.

## Summary of Changes from 2014 Assessment

Assessment model inputs have been updated through 2018. No changes have been made to the assessment model itself. A number of changes have been made to the data inputs of the assessment model that are described below. Because of these changes, this stock assessment is considered a benchmark assessment rather than an update of the previous assessment.

The time-series of recreational landings estimates used in this assessment has changed. In the previous assessment, recreational landing estimates were taken from the NMFS MRIP survey (1981-2013). In this assessment, recreational landings estimates are taken from the LDWF Recreational Creel Survey (LA Creel; 2014-2018) and estimates hindcast to the historic MRIP time-series (1982-2013; details in Appendix 1).

A new sampling program was established in 2014, when LDWF transitioned from MRIP to LA Creel, to provide biological information characterizing the size and age composition of LA fishery landings. In earlier assessments, size composition information of recreational landings was taken entirely from the MRIP survey. In this assessment, beginning in 2014, size composition of recreational landings was obtained from the LDWF Biological Sampling Program and from MRIP for years prior (details in 2. Data Sources).

The LDWF experimental marine gill net survey is used to develop indices of abundance as data inputs of the assessment model. This survey was conducted from 1986 to April 2013 at fixed sampling stations within each LDWF Coastal Study Area (CSA). In October 2010, additional fixed stations were added to allowing more spatial coverage within each CSA. In April 2013, the survey design was modified where sampling locations are now selected randomly from the established stations within each CSA (details in 2. Data Sources).

The standard von Bertalanffy growth model that was used in previous LDWF assessments to describe female spotted seatrout growth and develop age-length-keys for age assignments of fishery and survey catches has been replaced in this assessment with a growth model that accounts for decreasing growth rates ( $k$ ) with age (details in Appendix 2).

A change was also made to better represent the uncertainty of recreational and commercial landings in the assessment model. In the previous assessment, variability of landings was assumed constant across each time-series. In this assessment, annual values of variability are used to control model fits of fishery yield (details in 6. Assessment Model).

# Assessment of Spotted Seatrout Cynoscion nebulosus in Louisiana Waters 2019 Report Post-review Final Version 

Joe West, Xinan Zhang and Jason Adriance<br>Office of Fisheries<br>Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries

## Table of Contents

Executive Summary ..... 1

1. Introduction ..... 5
1.1 Fishery Regulations ..... 5
1.2 Trends in Harvest ..... 5
2. Data Sources ..... 5
2.1 Fishery Independent ..... 5
2.2 Fishery Dependent ..... 6
3. Life History Information ..... 8
3.1 Unit Stock Definition ..... 8
3.2 Morphometrics ..... 8
3.3 Growth ..... 9
3.4 Sex Ratio ..... 9
3.5 Fecundity/Maturity ..... 9
3.6 Natural Mortality ..... 10
3.7 Discard Mortality ..... 10
3.8 Relative Productivity / Resilience ..... 10
4. Abundance Index Development ..... 11
5. Catch at Age Estimation ..... 12
5.1 Fishery ..... 12
5.2 Survey ..... 13
6. Assessment Model ..... 14
6.1 Model Configuration ..... 14
6.2 Model Assumptions/Inputs ..... 17
6.3 Model Results ..... 17
6.4 Management Benchmarks ..... 19
6.5 Model Diagnostics ..... 21
7. Stock Status ..... 22
8. Research and Data Needs ..... 23
9. References ..... 25
10. Tables ..... 28
11. Figures ..... 46
Appendix 1 ..... 62
Appendix 2 ..... 72

## 1. Introduction

A statistical catch-at-age model is used in this stock assessment to describe the dynamics of the female portion of the Louisiana (LA) spotted seatrout Cynoscion nebulosus (SST) stock from 1982-2018. The assessment model forward projects annual abundance at age from estimates of abundance in the initial year of the time-series and recruitment estimates in subsequent years. The model is fit to the data with a maximum likelihood fitting criterion. Minimum data requirements are fishery catch-at-age and an index of abundance (IOA). Commercial landings values are taken from the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF) Trip Ticket Program and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) commercial statistical records. Recreational harvest estimates are obtained from the LDWF Recreational Creel Program (LA Creel) and the NMFS Marine Recreational Information Program (MRIP). Abundance indices are developed from the LDWF experimental marine gillnet survey. Age composition of fishery catches are estimated with age-length keys derived from direct samples of the fishery (2002-2018) and a growth model (1982-2001).

### 1.1 Fishery Regulations

The LA SST fishery is governed by the LA State Legislature, the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, and the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Current recreational regulations are a 12 -inch minimum length limit (MLL) and a 25 -fish per day creel limit, with the exception of south-west Louisiana (from the Texas border to the Mermentau River) that is currently managed with a 15 -fish daily creel limit with a 12 -inch MLL and no more than two fish allowed over 25-inches. Commercial harvest is limited to rod and reel gear only, with a 14 -inch MLL. Historic commercial and recreational SST fishery regulations were reviewed in an earlier assessment report (West et al. 2011).

### 1.2 Trends in Harvest

Time-series of recreational and commercial landings are presented (Table 1, Figure 1). Louisiana spotted seatrout landings have remained above 5 million pounds per year in the most recent decade with the exceptions of 2014, 2015 and 2018. The 2014 and 2018 recreational harvests were the lowest observed since 1990. The highest recreational harvest on record ( $>8$ million pounds) was observed in 2011. After the commercial net ban in 1997, when rod and reel gear became the only allowed method of spotted seatrout harvest, commercial landings declined significantly and account for less than $0.1 \%$ of annual landings in the most recent decade.

## 2. Data Sources

### 2.1 Fishery Independent

The LDWF fishery-independent experimental marine gillnet survey is used in this assessment to develop abundance indices for use in the assessment model. Below is a brief description of this surveys methodology. Complete details can be found in LDWF (2018).

For sampling purposes, coastal Louisiana is currently divided into five LDWF coastal study areas (CSAs). Current CSA definitions are as follows: CSA 1 - Mississippi State line to South Pass of the Mississippi River (Pontchartrain Basin); CSA 3 - South Pass of the Mississippi River to Bayou Lafourche (Barataria Basin); CSA 5 - Bayou Lafourche to eastern shore of Atchafalaya Bay (Terrebonne Basin); CSA 6 - Eastern shore of Atchafalaya Bay to western shore of Freshwater Bayou Canal (Vermillion/Teche/Atchafalaya Basins); CSA 7 - western shore of Freshwater Bayou Canal to Texas State line (Mermentau/Calcasieu/Sabine Basins).

The LDWF Marine Fisheries Section conducts routine standardized sampling within each CSA as part of a long-term comprehensive monitoring program to collect life-history information and measure relative abundance/size distributions of recreationally and commercially important species. These include the experimental marine gillnet, trammel net, and bag seine surveys.

In this assessment, only the experimental marine gillnet survey is used. This survey has the highest spotted seatrout catch rates, frequency of occurrence, and precision when compared to the other LDWF FI surveys. The survey is conducted with standardized design. Hydrological and climatological measurements are taken with each biological sample, including water temperature, turbidity, conductivity and salinity. Survey gear is a 750 -foot monofilament gillnet comprised of five 150 -foot panels of 1.0 , $1.25,1.5,1.75$, and 2.0 -inch bar meshes.

Samples are taken by 'striking' the net. All captured SST are enumerated and a maximum of 30 randomly selected SST per mesh panel are collected for length measurements, gender determination, and maturity information. When more than 30 SST are captured per mesh panel, catch-at-size is derived as the product of total catch and proportional subsample-at-size.

The survey was conducted from 1986 to April 2013 at fixed sampling locations within each CSA. The 1.25 and 1.75 -inch bar mesh sizes, however, were not included in the survey until 1988. In October of 2010, additional fixed stations were added to this survey allowing more spatial coverage within each CSA. Beginning in April 2013, the survey design was modified where sampling locations are now selected randomly from the established stations within each CSA.

### 2.2 Fishery Dependent

## Commercial

Commercial SST landings are taken from NMFS commercial statistical records (1982-1998; NMFS 2018a) and the LDWF Trip Ticket Program (1999-2017). The 2017 commercial SST landings values are used as a proxy for 2018 commercial landings that were not available at the time of this assessment. For aging purposes, annual landings are allocated into six-month seasons (i.e., January-June and JulyDecember). Because only limited seasonal landings data are available from earlier in the fishery, the monthly landings records that are available are pooled into time-periods of consistent regulation (19811996 and 1997-1998) to develop seasonal catch compositions. Starting in 1999, seasonal catches are taken directly from the LDWF Trip Ticket Program.

Size composition of commercial catches in each year and season are derived from LDWF sampling effort (pre-1997 and 2014-2018) and MRIP records (1997-2013). Pre-1997 size distributions are only available for a limited number of years (1986 and 1990-1992) during which time the commercial sector operated under different MLLs and used a wider variety of harvest methods. Therefore, the 1990-1992 data are combined to describe the size composition of commercial catches from 1987-1996 (i.e., primarily a net fishery with a 14 -inch MLL) and the 1986 data are used to describe the 1981-1986 commercial size compositions (i.e., primarily a net fishery with 10 and 12 -inch MLLs; Table 2). Seasonal size distributions of commercial catches are not available pre-1997; therefore, equivalent size composition is assumed for each six-month period. For years following the commercial net ban (i.e., 1997-present; only rod and reel harvest allowed with a 14 inch MLL), size composition of commercial catches are taken from MRIP records and the LDWF Biological Sampling Program (i.e., assuming equivalent vulnerability to rod and reel gear for both fisheries, but selecting only sizes $\geq 14$ inches total length; Table 3 ).

## Recreational

Recreational SST landings estimates are taken from the LDWF recreational creel survey (LA Creel; 20142018) and estimates hindcast to the historic MRIP time-series (1982-2013; details in Appendix 1). Consequently, the pre-2014 recreational harvest estimates used in this assessment differ from the LA estimates currently published by MRIP (https://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/recreational-fisheries/data-anddocumentation/queries/index). Furthermore, due to changes made to the MRIP Access Point Angler Intercept Survey (APAIS) in 2013 (see https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/topic/recreational-fishing-data\#making-improvements) and the recent transition from the MRIP Coastal Household Telephone Survey to the new Fishing Effort Survey (FES; see https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/recreational-fishing-data/types-recreational-fishing-surveys\#fishing-effort-survey), harvest estimates currently available from MRIP also differ from those used in the prior LA SST stock assessment (West et al. 2014).

For aging purposes, SST harvest and live release estimates are derived in six-month periods described in the previous section. Live releases are further delineated as legal or illegal with LA Creel and MRIP catch disposition codes.

Size composition of SST harvest estimates are derived from the LDWF Biological Sampling Program (2014-2018) and MRIP (1982-2013; prior to the APAIS and FES calibration changes) for each year and six-month season (Table 3); size composition of legal live releases is assumed equivalent. Statewide size compositions obtained from the LDWF Biological Sampling Program are derived by statistically weighting the CSA-specific size compositions by the corresponding recreational landings estimates.

Size composition of under-sized releases in each year and season is estimated by first assuming all illegal discards as $<12$ inches total length. Some catch, however, is in fact legal-sized, but coded as illegal due to catches greater than the creel limit. These catches ( $\sim 3 \%$ of LA angler trips per year, 2016-2018; LA Creel unpublished data) occur infrequently and are thus considered negligible for purposes of this assessment. Size composition of SST catches $<12$ inches are pooled from the years prior to recreational MLL implementation and used as proxies of sublegal size composition after the 12 inch MLL was implemented in 1987.

## 3. Life History Information

### 3.1 Unit Stock Definition

Spotted seatrout occur in estuaries and nearshore coastal habitat along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts from Cape Cod, Massachusetts, to the Bay of Campeche, Mexico (GSMFC 2001). Most of the harvest, however, is taken in the Gulf of Mexico (GOM) with the largest recreational harvest occurring in LA waters.

Studies using mitochondrial DNA markers (Gold and Richardson 1998; Gold et al. 1999) have confirmed significant population substructuring across GOM SST populations. For the purpose of this assessment, the unit stock is defined as those female SST occurring in LA waters. This approach is consistent with the current statewide management strategy; although SST in south-west LA (from the Texas border to the Mermentau River) are managed with slightly different regulations (see 1.1 Fishery Regulations).

### 3.2 Morphometrics

Weight-length regressions for LA SST were developed by Wieting (1989). For the purpose of this assessment, only the female-specific relationship is used with weight calculated from size as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
W=1.17 \times 10^{-5}(F L)^{2.97} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where W is whole weight in grams and FL is fork length in mm . Fish with only FL measurements available are converted to TL (and conversely) using a relationship provided by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Institute (personal communication from Joe O'Hop, July 2010) where:

$$
\begin{equation*}
T L=1.0008 \times F L+0.6306 \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.3 Growth

Spotted seatrout exhibit differences in growth between males and females, with larger SST being predominantly female (Wieting 1989). The von Bertalanffy growth function developed in an earlier assessment for female SST (West et al. 2011) is replaced in this assessment with a growth model that accounts for decreasing growth rates with age (i.e., damped growth model; Porch et al. 2002; see Appendix 2). Total length-at-age is calculated with the damped growth model as:

$$
\begin{align*}
T L_{a} & =28.1 \times\left(1-e^{\beta-0.113(a-0.0373)}\right)  \tag{3}\\
& \beta=\frac{0.414}{0.329}\left(e^{-0.329 a}-e^{-0.329 \times 0.0373}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

where $T L_{a}$ is female TL-at-age in inches and years.

### 3.4 Sex Ratio

The probability of being female at a specific size is calculated with a logistic function developed in West et al. (2011) as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{f e m, l}=\frac{1}{\left[1+e^{[-0.464(T L-10.9)]}\right]} \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $P_{\text {fem }, l}$ is the estimated proportion of females in 1 inch TL intervals. The minimum sex ratio-at-size is assumed as 50:50.

### 3.5 Fecundity/Maturity

Spotted seatrout are serial spawners where annual fecundity is seasonally indeterminate. To realistically estimate annual fecundity, the number of eggs spawned per batch and the number of batches spawned per season must be known. Consistent estimates of batch fecundity and spawning frequency are currently not available for the LA SST stock (Wieting 1989; Nieland et al. 2002); therefore, female spawning stock biomass (SSB) is used as a proxy for total egg production in this assessment. This may introduce bias if fecundity does not scale linearly with body weight (Rothschild and Fogarty 1989).

Female maturity at size is calculated with a logistic function developed in West et al. (2011) as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{m a t, T L}=\frac{1}{\left[1+e^{[-0.765(T L-7.70)]}\right]} \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $P_{\text {mat }, T L}$ is the estimated proportion of sexualyl mature female spotted seatrout in 1 inch TL intervals. Female maturity at age is then calculated by substituting equation [5] into equation [3].

### 3.6 Natural Mortality

Spotted seatrout can live to at least ten years of age (GSMFC 2001, Herdter et al. 2019). For purposes of this assessment, a value of constant M is assumed ( 0.3 ) based on longevity of the species, but is allowed to vary with weight-at-age to calculate a declining natural mortality rate with age. This value of M is consistent with a stock where approximately $5 \%$ of the stock remains alive to 10 years of age (Quinn and Deriso 1999). Following SEDAR 12 (SEDAR 2006), the estimate is rescaled where the average mortality rate over ages vulnerable to the fishery is equivalent to the constant rate over ages as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{a}=M \frac{n L(a)}{\sum_{a_{c}}^{a_{\max } L(a)}} \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $M$ is a constant natural mortality rate over exploitable ages $a, a_{\max }$ is the oldest age-class, $a_{c}$ is the first fully-exploited age-class, and $n$ is the number of exploitable ages. The Lorenzen curve as a function of age is calculated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L(a)=W_{a}^{-0.288} \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where -0.288 is the allometric exponent estimated for natural ecosystems (Lorenzen 1996) and $W_{a}$ is weight-at-age.

### 3.7 Discard Mortality

Reported SST discard mortality estimates are highly variable ( $\sim 5-95 \%$; Murphy et al. 1995; Stunz and McKee 2006; James et al. 2007; personal communication from Glenn Thomas, LDWF, July 2011). Results of these studies suggest the magnitude of post-release mortality as dependent on a number of factors including water quality, bait/hook type, anatomical hooking location, and angler skill-level. Spotted seatrout landings, however, are not directly separable into such components. Therefore, discard mortality is assumed constant in this assessment (10\%). This rate is consistent with the overall rod-andreel release mortality rates from the previously mentioned studies, i.e. $5,11,10$ and $14 \%$, respectively. For modeling purposes, stock losses due to discard mortalities are incorporated directly into recreational landings estimates (see 5. Catch at Age Estimation).

### 3.8 Relative Productivity / Resilience

The key parameter in age-structured population dynamics models is the steepness parameter ( $h$ ) of the stock-recruitment relationship. Steepness is defined as the ratio of recruitment levels when the spawning stock is reduced to $20 \%$ of its unexploited level relative to the unexploited level and determines the degree of compensation in the population (Mace and Doonan 1988). Populations with higher steepness
values are more resilient to perturbation and if the spawning stock is reduced to levels where recruitment is impaired are more likely to recover sooner once overfishing has ended. Generally, this parameter is difficult to estimate due to a lack of contrast in spawning stock size (i.e., data not available at both high and low levels of stock size) and is typically fixed or constrained during the model fitting process. Estimates of steepness are not available for spotted seatrout.

Productivity is a function of fecundity, growth rates, natural mortality, age of maturity, and longevity and can be a reasonable proxy for resilience. We characterize the relative productivity of LA SST based on life-history characteristics, following Southeast Data Assessment and Review (SEDAR) 9, with a classification scheme developed at the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) second technical consultation on the suitability of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) criteria for listing commercially-exploited aquatic species (FAO 2001; Table 4). Each life history characteristic (von Bertalanffy growth rate*, age at maturity, longevity, and natural mortality rate) is assigned a rank (low=1, medium=2, and high=3) and then averaged to compute an overall productivity score. In this case, the overall productivity score is 2.75 for LA spotted seatrout indicating high productivity and resilience. The von Bertalanffy growth rate referenced above is replaced in this assessment with the mean growth rate across ages from the damped growth model (see Appendix 2) weighted by expected relative abundance-at-age ( $k=0.357$ ).

## 4. Abundance Index Development

Abundance indices are developed separately for each mesh panel of the LDWF experimental marine gillnet survey with the exception of the 1.75 and 2.0 -inch bar meshes that are excluded due to low catch rates. Stations not sampled regularly through time (prior to October 2010) and the less frequent 'coldmonth' samples (i.e., October-March) are also excluded. Catch per unit effort is defined as the number of female SST caught in each mesh panel per net sample. To reduce unexplained variability in catch rates unrelated to changes in abundance, each IOA time-series was standardized using methods described below.

A delta lognormal approach (Lo et al. 1992; Ingram et al. 2010) is used to standardize female SST catchrates in each year as:

$$
I_{y}=c_{y} p_{y}
$$

where $c_{y}$ are estimated annual mean CPUEs of non-zero female SST catches assumed as lognormal distributions and $p_{y}$ are estimated annual mean probabilities of female SST capture assumed as binomial distributions. The lognormal and binomial means and their standard errors are estimated with generalized linear models as least square means and back transformed. The lognormal model considers only samples
in which SST were captured; the binomial model considers all samples. Each IOA is then computed from equation [8] using the estimated least-squares means with variances calculated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V\left(I_{y}\right) \approx V\left(c_{y}\right) p_{y}^{2}+c_{y}^{2} V\left(p_{y}\right)+2 c_{y} p_{y} \operatorname{Cov}(c, p) \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\operatorname{Cov}(c, p) \approx \rho_{c, p}\left[\operatorname{SE}\left(c_{y}\right) \operatorname{SE}\left(p_{y}\right)\right]$ and $\rho_{c, p}$ represents the correlation of $c$ and $p$ among years.
Because of the designed nature of the experimental marine gillnet survey, model development was rather straightforward. Variables considered in model inclusion were year, CSA, and sampling location. Because only 'warm' month samples (i.e., April-September) are included, time of year was not considered in model inclusion. To determine the most appropriate models, we began the model selection process with a fully-reduced model that included only year as a fixed effect. More complex models were then developed including interactions and random effects and compared using AIC and log-likelihood values. All submodels were estimated with the SAS generalized linear mixed modeling procedure (PROC GLIMMIX; SAS 2008). In the final sub-models, year was considered a fixed effect, CSA was considered a random block effect, and sampling locations within CSAs were considered random subsampling block effects. Sample sizes, proportion positive samples, nominal CPUE, standardized index, and coefficients of variation of the standardized indices are presented (Table 5). Standardized and nominal CPUEs, normalized to 1 for comparison, are also presented (Figure 2).

## 5. Catch at Age Estimation

Age-length-keys (ALKs) are developed to estimate age composition/catch-at-age of fishery and survey catches as described below.

Spotted seatrout in LA exhibit a protracted spawning season, with spawning primarily occurring across a six-month period from April through September (Hein and Shepard 1980). The mid-point of the spawning season (July $1^{\text {st }}$ ) is typically assumed as a biological birthday. However, for purposes of this assessment, ages were assigned based on the calendar year by assuming a January $1^{\text {st }}$ birthday, where SST spawned the previous year become age-1 on January $1^{\text {st }}$ and remain age- 1 until the beginning of the following year.

### 5.1 Fishery

Beginning in 2002, ALKs are developed from samples directly of the fishery; for earlier years, from the damped growth model.

1981-2001 Probabilities of age $a$ given length $l$ in each six-month season ( $s$; January-June and JulyDecember) are computed as:

$$
P(a \mid l)_{s}=\frac{P(l \mid a)_{s}}{\sum_{a} P(l \mid a)_{s}} \quad[10 \mathrm{a}]
$$

where the probability of length given age in each season is estimated from a normal probability density as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(l \mid a)_{s}=\frac{1}{\sigma_{a s} \sqrt{2 \pi}} \int_{l-d}^{l+d} e\left[-\frac{\left(l-l_{a s}\right)^{2}}{2 \sigma_{a s}^{2}}\right] d l \tag{10b}
\end{equation*}
$$

where length bins are 1 inch TL intervals with midpoint $l$, maximum $l+d$, and minimum $l-d$ lengths. Mean length-at-age in each season $l_{a s}$ is estimated from equation [3]. Variance in length-at-age is approximated as $\sigma_{a s}=l_{a s} C V_{l}$, where the coefficient of variation in length-at-age $C V_{l}$ is assumed constant (in this case approximated as 0.05 ). To approximate changes in growth during each season, mean length-at-age is calculated at the midpoint of each six-month period. Thus, two seasonal $P(a \mid l)_{s}$ matrices are developed to assign ages to female SST fishery landings from 1982-2001 (Table 6) and also for instances discussed below.

2002-2018 Probabilities of age given length for each year and six-month season are computed as:

$$
P(a \mid l)_{y f s}=\frac{n_{l a y s}}{\sum_{a} n_{\text {lays }}}
$$

where $n_{\text {lays }}$ is female sample-size in each length/age bin in each year and six-month season (Table 8). When $\sum_{a} n_{\text {lays }}<10$, the $P(a \mid l)$ for that 1 inch TL interval is estimated with Equation [10].

Annual fishery-specific ( $f$, recreational or commercial) catch-at-age (females only) is then calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{a f y}=\sum_{l} \sum_{s} P_{f e m, l} C_{l f y s} P(a \mid l)_{y s} \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $P_{f e m, l}$ is taken from equation [4], $C_{l f y}$ is fishery-specific catch-at-size in each year and six-month season, and $P(a \mid l)_{y}$ are taken from Equations [10 or 11]. Recreational discard mortalities are incorporated directly into the recreational harvest-at-age by applying a $10 \%$ discard mortality rate to the estimated recreational releases-at-size and combining them with the recreational harvest-at-size estimates. Resulting fleet-specific annual catch-at-age (including discard mortalities) and associated mean weights-at-age are presented (Tables 10-12).

### 5.2 Survey

Probabilities of age given length for female SST catches of the LDWF marine gillnet survey are computed from equation [10]. Mean length-at-age is estimated from equation [3]. Variance in length-atage is approximated as $\sigma_{a s}=l_{a s} C V_{l}$, where the coefficient of variation in length-at-age $C V_{l}$ is assumed constant (in this case 0.05 ). To approximate changes in growth during the survey period (April-

September), mean length-at-age is calculated at the midpoint of the six-month survey period. Resulting survey $P(a \mid l)$ is presented (Table 7). Annual survey female catch-at-age is then taken from equation [12] with annual gear-specific survey catch-at-size substituted. Resulting annual survey age compositions (females only) are presented (Table 9).

## 6. Assessment Model

The Age-Structured Assessment Program (ASAP3 Version 3.0.12; NOAA Fisheries Toolbox) is used in this assessment to describe the dynamics of the female proportion of the LA SST stock. ASAP is a statistical catch-at-age model that allows internal estimation of a Beverton-Holt stock recruitment relationship and MSY-related reference points. Minimum data requirements are fishery catch-at-age, corresponding mean weights-at-age, and an index of abundance. ASAP projects abundance at age from estimates of abundance in the initial year of the time-series and recruitment estimates in subsequent years. The model is fit to the data with a maximum likelihood fitting criterion. An overview of the basic model configuration, equations, and their estimation, as applied in this assessment, are provided below. Specific details and full capabilities of ASAP can be found in the technical documentation (ASAP3; NOAA Fisheries Toolbox).

### 6.1 Model Configuration

For purposes of this assessment, the model is configured with annual time-steps (1982-2018) and a calendar year time-frame.

## Mortality

Fishing mortality is assumed separable by age $a$, year $y$, and fishery $f$ as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{a y f}=v_{a f} F m u l t_{y f} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v_{a f}$ are age and fishery-specific selectivities and Fmult $_{y f}$ are annual fishery-specific apical fishing mortality rates. Apical fishing mortalities are estimated in the initial year and as deviations from the initial estimates in subsequent years.

Fishery-specific selectivities are modeled with double logistic functions as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{a f}=\left(\frac{1}{1+e^{-\left(a-\alpha_{f}\right) / \beta_{f}}}\right)\left(1-\frac{1}{1+e^{-\left(a-\alpha 2_{f}\right) / \beta 2_{f}}}\right) \tag{14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Total mortality for each age and year is estimated from the age-specific natural mortality rate $M_{a}$ and the estimated fishing mortalities as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{a y}=M_{a}+\sum_{f} F_{a y f} \tag{15}
\end{equation*}
$$

For reporting purposes, annual fishing mortalities are averaged by weighting by population numbers at age as:

$$
F_{y}=\frac{\sum_{a} F_{a y} N_{a y}}{\sum_{a} N_{a y}}
$$

## Abundance

Abundance in the initial year of the time series and recruitment in subsequent years are estimated and used to forward calculate the remaining numbers at age from the age and year-specific total mortality rates as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{a y}=N_{a-1, y-1} e^{-Z_{a-1, y-1}} \tag{17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Numbers in the plus group $A$ are calculated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{A y}=N_{A-1, y-1} e^{-Z_{A-1, y-1}}+N_{A, y-1} e^{-Z_{A, t-1}} \tag{18}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Stock Recruitment

Expected recruitment is calculated from the Beverton-Holt stock recruitment relationship, reparameterized by Mace and Doonan (1988), with annual lognormal deviations as:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hat{R}_{y+1}=\frac{\alpha S S B_{y}}{\beta+S S B_{y}}+e^{\delta_{y+1}}[19] \\
\alpha=\frac{4 \tau\left(S S B_{0} / S P R_{0}\right)}{5 \tau-1} \text { and } \beta=\frac{S S B_{0}(1-\tau)}{5 \tau-1}
\end{gathered}
$$

where $S S B_{0}$ is unexploited female spawning stock biomass, $S P R_{0}$ is unexploited spawning stock biomass per recruit, $\tau$ is steepness, and $e^{\delta_{y+1}}$ are annual lognormal recruitment deviations..

## Spawning Stock

Female spawning stock biomass in each year is calculated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
S S B_{y}=\sum_{i=1}^{A} N_{a y} W_{S S B, a} p_{m a t, a} e^{-Z_{a y}(0.5)} \tag{20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $W_{S S B, a}$ are female spawning stock biomass weights-at-age, $p_{m a t, a}$ is the proportion of mature females-at-age, and $-Z_{a y}(0.5)$ is the proportion of total mortality occurring prior to spawning on July $1^{\text {st }}$. Catch

Expected fishery catches are estimated from the Baranov catch equation as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{C}_{a y f}=N_{a y} F_{a y f} \frac{\left(1-e^{-Z_{a y}}\right)}{z_{a y}} \tag{21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Expected age composition of fishery catches are then calculated from $\frac{\hat{C}_{a y f}}{\sum_{a} \hat{C}_{a y f}}$. Expected fishery yields are computed as $\sum_{a} \hat{C}_{a y f} \bar{W}_{\text {ayf }}$, where $\bar{W}_{\text {ayf }}$ are observed mean catch weights.

## Catch-rates

Expected survey catch-rates are computed from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{I}_{a y}=q \sum_{a} N_{a y}\left(1-e^{-Z_{a y}(0.5)}\right) v_{a} \tag{22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v_{a}$ are survey selectivities, $q$ are the estimated catchability coefficients, and $-Z_{a y}(0.5)$ is the proportion of the total mortality occurring prior to the time of the survey (July $1^{\text {st }}$ midpoint). Survey selectivities are modeled with double logistic functions (equation [14]). Expected survey age composition is then calculated as $\frac{\hat{I}_{a y}}{\sum_{a} \hat{I}_{a y}}$.

## Parameter Estimation

The number of parameters estimated is dependent on the length of the time-series, number of fisheries/selectivity blocks modeled, and the number of tuning indices modeled. Parameters are estimated in log-space and then back transformed. In this assessment, 152 parameters are estimated:

1. 32 selectivity parameters ( 5 blocks for the fisheries; 3 blocks for the surveys)
2. 74 apical fishing mortality rates ( $\mathrm{F}_{\text {mult }}$ in the initial year and 36 deviations in subsequent years for 2 fisheries)
3. 37 recruitment deviations (1982-2018)
4. 5 initial population abundance deviations (age-2 through 6-plus)
5. 3 catchability coefficients (3 surveys)
6. 1 stock-recruitment parameter ( $S S B_{0}$; the steepness parameter is fixed at 1.0 for the base run). The model is fit to the data by minimizing the objective function:

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\ln (L)=\sum_{i} \lambda_{i}\left(-\ln L_{i}\right)+\sum_{j}\left(-\ln L_{j}\right) \tag{23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $-\ln (L)$ is the entire negative $\log$-likelihood, $\ln L_{i}$ are log-likelihoods of lognormal estimations, $\lambda_{i}$ are user-defined weights applied to $\log$ normal estimations, and $\ln L_{j}$ are $\log$-likelihoods of multinomial estimations.

Negative log-likelihoods with assumed lognormal error are derived (ignoring constants) as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\ln \left(L_{i}\right)=0.5 \sum_{i} \frac{\left[\ln \left(o b s_{i}\right)-\ln \left(\text { pred }_{i}\right)\right]^{2}}{\sigma^{2}} \tag{24}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $o b s_{i}$ and pred $_{i}$ are observed and predicted values; standard deviations $\sigma$ are user-defined CVs as $\sqrt{\ln \left(C V^{2}+1\right)}$.

Negative log-likelihoods with assumed multinomial error are derived (ignoring constants) as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\ln \left(L_{j}\right)=-E S S \sum_{i=1}^{A} p_{i} \ln \left(\hat{p}_{i}\right) \tag{25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $p_{i}$ and $\hat{p}_{i}$ are observed and predicted age composition. Effective sample-sizes ESS are used to create the expected numbers $\hat{n}_{a}$ in each age bin and act as multinomial weighting factors.

### 6.2 Model Assumptions/Inputs

Model assumptions include: 1) the unit stock is adequately defined and closed to migration, 2) observations are unbiased, 3 ) errors are independent and their structures are adequately specified, 4) fishery and survey vulnerabilities are dome-shaped, 5) abundance indices are proportional to absolute abundance, and 6) natural mortality and growth do not vary significantly with time. Lognormal error is assumed for catches, abundance indices, the stock-recruitment relationship, apical fishing mortalities, selectivity parameters, initial abundance deviations, and catchabilities. Multinomial error is assumed for fishery and survey age compositions.

The base model was defined with an age- 6 plus group, steepness fixed at 1.0 , five fishery selectivity blocks, three survey selectivity blocks, and input levels of error and weighting factors as described below. Input levels of error for recreational fishery landings estimates were specified with the corresponding CV's estimated from the LDWF LA Creel survey (2014-2018) and estimates hindcast to the historic MRIP time-series (1982-2013; Table 12). Input levels of error for commercial fishery landings were specified with CV's of 0.1 for years where landings were obtained from NMFS commercial records (1982-1998) and CV's of 0.05 for years where landings were obtained from the LDWF Trip Ticket Program (1999-2018; Table 13). Input levels of error for survey catch-rates were specified with CV's estimated from each IOA standardization (Table 5). Annual recruitment deviations were specified with CV's of 0.5 for all years of the time-series.

Lognormal components included in the objective function were equally weighted (all lambdas=1). Input effective sample sizes (ESS) for estimation of fishery and survey age compositions were specified equally for all years of the time-series (all ESS=200).

### 6.3 Model Results

Objective function components, weighting factors, and likelihood values of the base model are summarized in Table 13.

## Model Fit

The base model provides an overall reasonable fit to the data. Model estimated catches match the observations well (Figures 3 and 4); however, patterning of the residuals is apparent in the recreational landings time-series where catches are generally over-estimated in earlier years and under-estimated in more recent years. Model estimated survey catch-rates provide acceptable fits to the data, but fail to fit all extremes (Figures 5-7). Patterning of the residuals is also apparent, where catch-rates are generally underestimated in the beginning of the time-series and then over-estimated later in the time-series until the beginning of the most recent decade, suggesting a contradiction between data sources (i.e., fishery landings vs. survey catch-rates). Model estimated fishery and survey age compositions provide reasonable fits to the input age proportions (Figures 8-10).

## Selectivities

Estimated fishery and survey selectivities are presented in Figures 11 and 12. Survey estimates indicate full-vulnerability to the 1.0 and 1.25 -inch bar mesh sizes at age- 1 and full-vulnerability to the 1.5 -inch bar mesh size at age-2. Commercial estimates indicate full-vulnerability at age- 2 for each period of consistent regulation. Recreational estimates also indicate full-vulnerability at age-2 for each period of consistent regulation; the age-1 recreational selectivity estimate was reduced by approximately $50 \%$ after the 12inch recreational MLL regulation was implemented in 1987.

## Abundance, Age Composition, Recruitment, and Spawning Stock

Total stock size and abundance-at-age estimates from the ASAP base model are presented in Table 14. Total stock size has varied considerably over the time-series. Stock size generally increased over the first half of the time-series from 9.1 million females estimated in 1982 to a maximum of 14.0 million females estimated in 2000. After 2000, stock size generally decreased to a minimum of 7.7 million females estimated in 2014. The 2018 estimate of female stock size is 9.1 million females.

The age composition of the stock in the most recent years of the time-series (2015-2018) indicates further truncation where the proportion of the stock $\geq$ age- $3+$ is now less than $10 \%$. (Figure 13). The 2016 and 2018 estimates of the proportion of the stock $\geq$ age-3+ are the lowest on record ( $7 \%$ and $5 \%$ respectively). The age composition of the stock $\geq$ age-3+ varied in earlier years of the time-series (19822014) with a maximum of $24 \%$ estimated in 1982, a minimum of $8 \%$ estimated from 1990-1995, and an
average of $13 \%$. The age-composition observed in the landings time-series $\geq$ age- $3+$ depicts a similar trend where the lowest estimates on record are the most recent (Figure 13).

Estimates of age-1 recruitment (Figure 14) follow comparable trends with total stock size (Table 14). The average recruitment (geometric mean) over the entire time-series is 6.7 million fish. The average recruitment (geometric mean) in the most recent decade is 6.4 million fish. The 2018 age-1 recruitment estimate is 7.4 million fish.

Female SSB estimates are presented in Figure 15. Female SSB has also varied considerably over the timeseries. After an initial decline in earlier years of the time-series, female SSB generally increased to a maximum of 9.1 million pounds observed in 2008. After 2008, female SSB generally decreased. The 2017 and 2018 female SSB estimates are the lowest on record ( 3.4 and 4.0 million pounds respectively).

## Fishing Mortality

Estimated fishing mortality rates are presented in Table 15 (annual apical, average, and age-specific) and Figure 16 (average only). Fishing mortality rates have varied over the time-series with an upward trend apparent in the most recent decade. Before 2012, the time-series of average F was relatively flat and generally lacked a trend. Beginning in 2012, fishing mortality increased ( $>0.9 \mathrm{yr}^{-1}$ ) and has remained high with the exception of the terminal year estimate. The 2017 estimate of average F is the highest on record (1.2 $\mathrm{yr}^{-1}$ ).

## Stock-Recruitment

No discernable relationship is observed between female SSB and subsequent age-1 recruitment (Figure 17). The most recent female SSB estimates, however, are the lowest on record. The ASAP base model was run with steepness fixed at 1.0 . The estimated unexploited female SSB was 45.3 million pounds. When allowed to directly solve for steepness, the parameter was estimated as 1.0 . Alternate runs with steepness values fixed at $0.95,0.90,0.85$, and 0.80 are discussed in the Model Diagnostics Section below.

## Parameter Uncertainty

In the ASAP base model, 152 parameters were estimated. Asymptotic standard errors ( $\pm 2$ ) for the timeseries of age-1 recruits are presented in Figure 14. Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) derived confidence intervals (95\%) for the average fishing mortality rate and female SSB time-series are presented in Figures 15 and 16.

6.4 Management Benchmarks

Overfishing and overfished limits should be defined for exploitable stocks. The implication is that when biomass falls below a specified limit, there is an unacceptable risk that recruitment will be reduced to undesirable levels. Management actions are needed to avoid approaching this limit and to recover the stock if biomass falls below the limit.

Precautionary limits were proposed in earlier assessments (West et al. 2011, West et al. 2014) based on the history of the stock by requiring that female SSB not fall below the lowest level observed in the fishery prior to 2010 in which the stock demonstrated sustainability (i.e., no observed decline in recruitment over a wide range of female SSB; Figure 17). This would be similar to maintaining the stock above a limit spawning potential ratio (SPR; Goodyear, 1993) where SPR is estimated from mature female biomass rather than total egg production. The method for calculating SPR $_{\text {limit }}$ and the corresponding limit reference points is presented below.

When the stock is in equilibrium, equation [20] can be solved, excluding the year index, for any given exploitation rate as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{S S B}{R}(F)=\sum_{i=1}^{A} N_{a} p_{m a t, a} W_{S S B, a} e^{-Z_{a}(0.5)} \tag{29}
\end{equation*}
$$

where total mortality at age $Z_{a}$ is computed as $M_{a}+v_{a} \times$ Fmult; vulnerability at age $v_{a}$ is taken by rescaling the current F-at-age estimate (geometric mean 2016-2018) to the maximum. Per recruit abundance-at-age is estimated as $N_{a}=S_{a}$, where survivorship at age is calculated recursively from $S_{a}=$ $S_{a-1} e^{-Z_{a}}, S_{1}=1$. Per recruit catch-at-age is then calculated with the Baranov catch equation [21], excluding the year index. Yield per recruit $(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{R})$ is then taken as $\sum_{a} C_{a} \bar{W}_{a}$ where $\bar{W}_{a}$ are current mean fishery weights at age (arithmetic mean 2016-2018). Fishing mortality is averaged by weighting by relative abundance-at-age.

Equilibrium spawning stock biomass $S S B_{e q}$ is calculated by substituting $S S B / R$ estimated from equation [29] into the Beverton-Holt stock recruitment relationship as $\alpha \times S S B / R-\beta$. Equilibrium recruitment $R_{e q}$ and yield $Y_{e q}$ are then taken as $S S B_{e q} \div S S B / R$ and $Y / R \times R_{e q}$. Equilibrium SPR (e.g., SPR $_{\text {limit }}$ ) is computed as the ratio of $S S B / R$ when $\mathrm{F}>0$ to $S S B / R$ when $\mathrm{F}=0$.

As reference points to guide management, we estimate the spawning potential ratio and average fishing mortality rate that lead to the lowest SSB observed prior to $2010\left(\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}, \mathrm{SPR}_{\text {limit, }}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{F}_{\text {limit }}\right)$. The targets of fishing should not be so close to the limits that the limits are exceeded by random variability of the environment. Therefore, we propose a SSB target ( $\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {target }}$ ) as the median SSB prior to 2010 in which the stock demonstrated sustainability and estimate the SPR and average F that lead to this target ( SPR $_{\text {target }}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{\text {target }}$ ).

The proposed limits and targets of fishing are presented in Figure 18 relative to each respective timeseries. Current estimates are taken as the geometric mean of the 2016-2018 estimates.

Also presented are a plot of the stock-recruitment data, equilibrium recruitment, and diagonals from the origin intersecting $R_{e q}$ at the $\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}, \mathrm{SSB}_{\text {target }}$, and maximum SSB estimates of the time-series, corresponding with a $\mathrm{SPR}_{\text {limit }}$ of $10.2 \%$, a $\mathrm{SPR}_{\text {target }}$ of $13.6 \%$, and a maximum SPR of $19.8 \%$ (Figure 19). Limit and target reference points are also presented in Table 16.

### 6.5 Model Diagnostics

## Sensitivity Analysis

In addition to the base model run, a series of sensitivity runs were used to explore uncertainty in the base model's configuration.

The ASAP base model was run with steepness fixed at 1.0 . Alternate runs were conducted examining reference point estimates with steepness fixed at $0.95,0.90,0.85$ and 0.80 (Models 1-4).

Additional sensitivity runs were conducted by separately up-weighting the contributions of fishery yield and the IOA components within the base models objective function (lambdas increased from 1 to 10 ; Models 5 and 6).

An additional sensitivity run was conducted by time-varying the baseline M-at-age used in the ASAP base model by adjusting it to a winter-kill index (Model 7). The winter-kill index was developed by compiling water temperature data from continuous water temperature monitoring stations across the LA coast and is calculated as the product of the number of days $\leq 7$ degrees Celsius (i.e., approximate water temperature where spotted seatrout cold-stun deaths begin to occur; Ellis et al. 2017) and the inverse of the mean water temperature during that duration (Figure 20). Baseline M-at-age ( $M_{a}$ ) was allowed to vary with time ( $M_{a, y}$ ) by adjusting to the winter kill index $\left(W K_{y}\right)$ assuming winterkill events are additive as:

$$
M_{a, y}=M_{a}+\left(W K_{y} \times c\right)
$$

The value of the scaling parameter $(c)$ above was chosen arbitrarily (in this case $c=0.25$ ).
Another sensitivity run was conducted by increasing the discard mortality rate from $10 \%$ to $25 \%$ (Model 8).

An additional sensitivity run was conducted where the ALK's developed from the damped growth model (Table 6) were used to assign ages to the entire time-series of fishery landings (Model 9).

Another sensitivity run was conducted using the MRIP ACAL time-series (see https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/recreational-fishing-data/recreational-fishing-data-glossary\#calibrated-
data), rather than the FCAL time-series, to hindcast LA Creel estimates to the historic MRIP time-series (Model 10). This time-series was developed using the same approach described in Appendix 1 with the ACAL estimates substituted for the FCAL estimates.

A final sensitivity run was conducted using the MRIP size distributions with the FES and APAIS calibrations applied (Model 11).

Results of each sensitivity run relative to the proposed limit reference points are presented in Table 17. Current estimates of female SSB and average F are taken as the geometric mean of the 2016-2018 estimates. Estimates from all sensitivity runs indicate the stock is currently below $\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}$ with the exception of Model 5. Estimates from all sensitivity runs indicate the fishery is currently operating above $F_{\text {limit }}$ with the exception of Models 5, 7, 8 and 10. Model 7 (winter-kill index used to time-vary M) resulted in the lowest estimate of current F due to a high M estimated from the severe cold spell in 2018, but also led to one of the lowest estimates of current SSB of all model runs.

Also presented are estimates of maximum sustainable yield (MSY) and associated reference points for those sensitivity runs with the steepness parameter not fixed at 1 (Table 18). Results of each run indicate that the fishery is currently operating past MSY, where ratios of current F and SSB to $\mathrm{F}_{\text {MSY }}$ and SSBMSY are above and below 1 respectively. It's important to note, however, that the selection of specific values for the steepness parameter results in specified values of SSB $_{\text {MSY },} \mathrm{F}_{\text {MSY }, ~ a n d ~ o t h e r ~ M S Y ~ s t a t i s t i c s . ~}^{\text {a }}$. Therefore, MSY values are not estimated per se, but are the results of the value selected for steepness.

## Retrospective Analysis

A retrospective analysis was conducted by sequentially truncating the base model by a year (terminal years 2014-2018). Retrospective estimates of age-1 recruits, SSB and average fishing mortality differed from the base run (Figure 21). Terminal year estimates of age-1 recruits and female SSB indicate a marginal positive bias, where estimates tend to decrease as more years are added to the model. Terminal year estimates of average fishing mortality rates indicate a larger negative bias, where estimates tend to increase as more years are added to the model.

## 7. Stock Status

The history of the LA SST stock relative to $\mathrm{F} / \mathrm{F}_{\text {limit }}$ and $\mathrm{SSB} / \mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}$ is presented in Figure 22. Fishing mortality rates exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {limit }}\left(\mathrm{F} / \mathrm{F}_{\text {limit }}>1.0\right)$ are defined as overfishing; spawning stock sizes below $\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}\left(\mathrm{SSB} / \mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}<1.0\right)$ are defined as the overfished condition.

The current estimate of $\mathrm{F} / \mathrm{F}_{\text {limit }}$ is $<1.0$, suggesting the stock is not currently undergoing overfishing. However, the current estimate is extremely close to the overfishing limit ( $\mathrm{F} / \mathrm{F}_{\text {limit }}=0.99$ ). The current assessment model also indicates that the stock has been undergoing overfishing since 2012 with the exception of 2014 and the terminal year and also experienced overfishing in earlier years of the timeseries.

## Overfished Status

The current estimate of $\mathrm{SSB} / \mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}$ is $<1.0$, suggesting the stock is currently in an overfished state. The current assessment model also indicates that the stock has been overfished since 2014. The current SPR estimate is $8.5 \%\left(\mathrm{SPR}_{\text {limit }}=10.2 \%\right)$.

## Control Rules

There is currently no harvest control rule established for the LA SST stock.

## 8. Research and Data Needs

As with any analysis, the accuracy of this assessment is dependent on the accuracy of the information of which it is based. Below we list additional recommendations to improve future assessments of SST in Louisiana.

Assessment of regional or estuarine-specific spotted seatrout populations could differentiate exploitation rates and stock status within the state. If time-series of fine-scale spatial distribution data become available that allow for spatially-explicit assessment, results could be used to determine if regional management is an effective alternative to a statewide management strategy. Current LDWF surveys and commercial landings reported through the LDWF Trip Ticket Program could form the basis for this approach, but the time-series of basin-level recreational harvest and corresponding biological sampling are still not long enough for reliable assessment of regional populations.

Spotted seatrout in south-west LA from the Texas border to the Mermentau River are currently managed with slightly different regulations than the remainder of the state. Again, if data become available that allow for spatially-explicit assessment, results could be used to determine if current management has altered exploitation/stock status in the south-west region and, if so, used as a framework for future management. Current LDWF surveys (LA Creel, fishery-independent, and biological sampling) and commercial landings reporting through trip tickets could form the basis of this approach, but the recreational harvest and biological sampling time-series are still not long enough for reliable assessment of regional populations.

Information describing the connectivity of nearshore and inshore spotted seatrout populations along the Louisiana coast is currently not available. As data becomes available for spatially-explicit assessments, understanding the link between nearshore and inshore populations will become necessary.

The relationship between wetlands losses and the continuation of fishery production within Louisiana has been discussed by numerous authors. Understanding this relationship as it applies to the LA SST stock should be an ongoing priority.

This assessment highlights differing trends between fishery-independent catch-rates and fisherydependent data sources. These differences should be evaluated further to determine which trends are truly reflective of population abundance, or whether other factors (e.g., increasing harvest efficiencies, changing vulnerabilities of the stock, etc.) are involved.

Only limited age data are available from the LDWF marine gillnet survey. Ages of survey catches in this assessment were assigned from ALK's developed from a growth model. Age samples collected directly from the survey would allow a more accurate representation of survey age composition in future assessments.

Winterkill events were included as a sensitivity run in this assessment by time-varying M-at-age proportionally to a winter-severity index. If age-classes are affected disproportionally to cold-stun deaths this approach will introduce bias into model estimates. Investigation of the relationship between spotted seatrout cold-stun deaths and age-class is needed.

Winterkill events were included as a sensitivity run in this assessment by time-varying M-at-age to a winter-severity index where the scaling parameter was chosen arbitrarily. Future modeling efforts should investigate integration of Equation [30], or a similar approach, into the assessment model itself to allow estimation of the scaling parameter during model fitting or investigate alternative models that allow integration of environmental time-series.

Factors that influence year-class strength of spotted seatrout are poorly understood. Investigation of these factors, including inter-annual variation in seasonal factors and the influence of environmental perturbations such as the Deepwater Horizon oil spill, could elucidate causes of inter-annual variation in abundance, as well as the species stock-recruitment relationship.

Spawning potential ratio estimates may be biased if egg production does not scale linearly with female body weight and existing estimates of batch fecundity and spawning frequency are conflicting. Current management benchmarks are based on the history of the stock by requiring the stock biomass to not fall below the lowest level observed earlier in the fishery. If management strategy were to change so that
benchmarks are based on the reproductive potential of the stock, unbiased estimates of SPR would be needed.

Fishery-dependent data alone is not a reliable source of information to assess status of a fish stock. Consistent fishery-dependent and fishery-independent data sources, in a comprehensive monitoring plan, are essential to understanding the status of fishery. Present monitoring programs should be assessed for adequacy with respect to their ability to evaluate stock status, and modified if deemed necessary.

With the recent trend toward ecosystem-based assessment models (NMFS 2001), more data is needed linking spotted seatrout population dynamics to environmental conditions. The addition of meteorological and physical oceanographic data coupled with food web data may lead to a better understanding of the spotted seatrout stock and its habitat.

## 9. References

Blanchet, R.H., J.A. Shepard, and M.J. Bourgeois. 1997. Profile, stock assessment and biological condition of spotted seatrout. Pages 2-14 in the 1997 Report on the Status of Spotted Seatrout. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Unpublished Report. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Ellis, T. A., J. A. Buckel, and J. E. Hightower. 2017. Winter severity influences spotted seatrout mortality in a southeast US estuarine system. Marine Ecology Progress Series 564:145-161.

FAO. 2001. Second Technical Consultation on the Suitability of the CITES Criteria for Listing Commercially-exploited Aquatic Species: A background analysis and framework for evaluating the status of commercially-exploited aquatic species in a CITES context. Available: http://www.fao.org/docrep/MEETING/003/Y1455E.html

Gold, J.R., and L.R. Richardson. 1998. Mitochondrial DNA diversification and population structure in fishes from the Gulf of Mexico and western Atlantic. The Journal of Heredity 89:404-414.

Gold, J.R., L.R. Richardson, and C. Furman. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA diversity and population structure of spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus

Goodyear, C.P. 1993. Spawning stock biomass per recruit in fisheries management: foundation and current use. pp 67-81 in S.J. Smith, J.J. Hunt and D. Rivard [ed.] Risk evaluation and biological reference points for fisheries management. Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 442 pp.

GSMFC. 2001. The spotted seatrout fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, United States: a regional management plan. Publication No. 87. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission, Ocean Springs, Mississippi, 204 pp.

Hein, S., and J. Shepard. 1980. Spawning of spotted seatrout in a Louisiana estuarine ecosystem. Proceedings of the Annual Conference Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies 33:451-465.

Herdter, E., B. Mahmoudi, E. Peebles, and S. Murawski. 2019. Spatial Variability in Size Structure, Growth, and Recruitment of Spotted Seatrout among Six Florida Estuaries. Marine and Coastal Fisheries. 11. 97-111.

Ingram, G. W., Jr., W. J. Richards, J. T. Lamkin, and B. Muhling. 2010. Annual indices of Atlantic bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus) larvae in the Gulf of Mexico developed using delta-lognormal and multivariate models. Aquat. Living Resour. 23:35-47.

James, T.J, G.W. Stuntz, D.A. McKee, and R.R. Vega. 2007. Catch-and-release mortality of spotted seatrout in Texas: effects of tournaments, seasonality, and anatomical hooking location. North American Journal of Fisheries Management. 27:900-907.

LDWF. 2018. Marine Fisheries Section Independent Sampling Activities Field Manual. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Baton Rouge, LA.

Lo, N.C.H., L.D. Jacobson, and J.L. Squire. 1992. Indices of relative abundance from fish spotter data based on delta-lognormal models. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science 49:2515-2526.

Lorenzen, K. 1996. The relationship between body weight and natural mortality in juvenile and adult fish: a comparison of natural ecosystems and aquaculture. Journal of Fish Biology 49:627-642.

Mace, P.M., and I.J. Doonan. 1988. A generalized bioeconomic simulation model for fish population dynamics. Technical Report 88, New Zealand Fisheries Assessment Resource Document.

Murphy, M.D., R.F. Heagey, V.H. Neugebauer, M.D. Gordon, and J.L. Hintz. 1995. Mortality of spotted seatrout released from gill-net or hook-and-line gear in Florida. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 15:748-753.

Nieland, D.L, R.G. Thomas, and C.A. Wilson. 2002. Age, growth, and reproduction of spotted seatrout in Barataria Bay, Louisiana. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 131:245-259.

NMFS. 2001. Marine Fisheries Stock Assessment Improvement Plan. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service National Task Force for Improving Fish Stock Assessments. U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/SPO-56, 69 p., 25 appendices.

NMFS. 2018a. Annual commercial landings statistics. National Marine Fisheries Service, Fisheries Statistics and Economics Division. Available at: https://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/commercial-fisheries/ [accessed 10/1/2018].

NMFS. 2018b. Marine recreational fisheries statistical survey. National Marine Fisheries Service, Fisheries Statistics and Economics Division. Available at: https://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/recreational-fisheries/ [accessed 10/1/2018].

NOAA Fisheries Toolbox. 2013. Age Structured Assessment Program (ASAP), Version 3.0.12. Available at: https://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nft/

Porch C.E., C.A. Wilson C.A., D.L. Nieland. 2002. A new growth model for red drum (Sciaenops ocellatus) that accommodates seasonal and ontogenic changes in growth rates. Fish Bull 100:149-152.

Quinn, T. J. II, and R. B. Deriso. 1999. Quantitative fish dynamics, 542 p. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.

Rothschild, B.J., and M.J. Fogarty. 1989. Spawning-stock biomass: a source of error in recruitment/stock relationships and management advice. ICES Journal of Marine Science 45:131-135.

SAS Institute Inc. 2008. SAS/STAT® 9.2 User's Guide. Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc.

SEDAR. 2006. Gulf of Mexico Vermilion Snapper SEDAR 9 Assessment Report 3. SEDAR, Charleston, SC. Available at: https://sedarweb.org/docs/sar/SEDAR9 SAR3\%20GOM\%20VermSnap.pdf

SEDAR. 2006. Gulf of Mexico Red Grouper SEDAR 12 Assessment Report 1. SEDAR, Charleston, SC. Available at: http://sedarweb.org/docs/sar/S12SAR1\ Gulf\ Red\ Grouper\ Completev2.pdf

Stuntz, G.W., and D.A. McKee. 2006. Catch-and-release mortality of spotted seatrout in Texas. North American Journal of Fisheries Management. 26:843-848.

West, J., J. Adriance, M. Monk, \& J.E. Powers. (2011). Assessment of spotted seatrout in Louisiana waters. 2011 Report of the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. 95 pp.

West, J., G. Decossas, A. Melancon, S. Potts \& J.E. Powers. (2014). Update assessment of spotted seatrout in Louisiana waters. 2014 Report of the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. 54 pp .

Wieting, D.S. 1989. Age, growth, and fecundity of spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus) in Louisiana. Master's Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.

## 10. Tables

Table 1: Louisiana annual commercial and recreational spotted seatrout landings (pounds x $10^{6}$ ) derived from NMFS statistical records, LDWF Trip Ticket Program, MRIP, and LA Creel. Recreational landings represent harvest only.

| Year | Harvest |  | \%Commercial | \%Recreational |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Commercial | Recreational |  |  |
| 1982 | 0.73 | 4.87 | 13.0 | 87.0 |
| 1983 | 1.34 | 4.17 | 24.3 | 75.7 |
| 1984 | 0.97 | 1.36 | 41.7 | 58.3 |
| 1985 | 1.16 | 2.90 | 28.6 | 71.4 |
| 1986 | 1.98 | 6.14 | 24.4 | 75.6 |
| 1987 | 1.80 | 4.85 | 27.1 | 72.9 |
| 1988 | 1.43 | 2.82 | 33.7 | 66.3 |
| 1989 | 1.49 | 4.55 | 24.6 | 75.4 |
| 1990 | 0.65 | 2.25 | 22.4 | 77.6 |
| 1991 | 1.22 | 6.13 | 16.6 | 83.4 |
| 1992 | 0.97 | 3.94 | 19.8 | 80.2 |
| 1993 | 1.14 | 3.68 | 23.6 | 76.4 |
| 1994 | 1.02 | 5.29 | 16.2 | 83.8 |
| 1995 | 0.66 | 5.90 | 10.0 | 90.0 |
| 1996 | 0.77 | 5.63 | 12.1 | 87.9 |
| 1997 | 0.55 | 5.43 | 9.2 | 90.8 |
| 1998 | 0.11 | 5.18 | 2.1 | 97.9 |
| 1999 | 0.08 | 7.32 | 1.0 | 99.0 |
| 2000 | 0.04 | 8.12 | 0.5 | 99.5 |
| 2001 | 0.11 | 7.19 | 1.5 | 98.5 |
| 2002 | 0.07 | 5.01 | 1.4 | 98.6 |
| 2003 | 0.02 | 5.19 | 0.4 | 99.6 |
| 2004 | 0.02 | 4.33 | 0.5 | 99.5 |
| 2005 | 0.02 | 4.56 | 0.4 | 99.6 |
| 2006 | 0.00 | 6.75 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 0.01 | 5.53 | 0.2 | 99.8 |
| 2008 | 0.01 | 7.16 | 0.2 | 99.8 |
| 2009 | 0.00 | 7.82 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 2010 | 0.00 | 6.18 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 0.00 | 8.53 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 2012 | 0.00 | 8.16 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 2013 | 0.00 | 5.62 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| 2014 | 0.01 | 3.36 | 0.2 | 99.8 |
| 2015 | 0.00 | 4.81 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| 2016 | 0.00 | 5.42 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 2017 | 0.00 | 5.80 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| 2018 | 0.00 | 3.06 | 0.1 | 99.9 |

Table 2: Louisiana commercial size compositions of spotted seatrout landings derived from LDWF commercial landings records.

| Commercial, 1981-1996 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | $1981-1986$ | 1987-1996 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 1 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 12 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 80 | 3 |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 166 | 61 |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 276 | 347 |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 304 | 441 |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 146 | 384 |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 89 | 316 |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 47 | 172 |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 39 | 81 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 23 | 42 |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 10 | 16 |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | 11 | 7 |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 7 | 5 |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | 11 | 1 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 3 | 1 |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | 1 | 1 |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ |  |  |

Table 3: Annual size frequency distributions of Louisiana recreational spotted seatrout harvest (JanuaryJune; A+B1 catches only) taken from MRIP (1982-2013) and the LDWF Biological Sampling Program (2014-2018).

| Recreational, January-June 1982-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| 6 | 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |  |  | 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0.05 | 0.00 |  | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |
| 10 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |  | 0.01 |
| 11 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| 12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.36 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| 13 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| 14 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.17 |
| 15 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
| 16 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| 17 | 0.04 | 0.02 |  | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| 18 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| 19 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| 20 | 0.03 | 0.05 |  | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 21 | 0.02 | 0.02 |  | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 22 | 0.03 | 0.01 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 23 | 0.02 | 0.01 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.01 |  | 0.00 |
| 24 | 0.02 |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| 25 | 0.03 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 26 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| 28 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Recreational, January-June 2000-2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |
| 11 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 13 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.14 |
| 14 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.18 |
| 15 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.22 |
| 16 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| 17 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| 18 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 19 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| 20 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 21 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |  | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3 (cont.): Annual size frequency distributions of Louisiana recreational spotted seatrout harvest (July-December; A+B1 catches only) taken from MRIP (1982-2013) and the LDWF Biological Sampling Program (2014-2018).

| Recreational, July-December 1982-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| 4 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 0.01 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.01 |  |
| 9 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |  |
| 10 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| 12 | 0.18 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.29 |
| 13 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 14 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.16 |
| 15 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| 16 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| 17 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| 18 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 19 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 20 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 21 | 0.00 |  | 0.05 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 25 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| 26 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Recreational, July-December 2000-2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| 10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |
| 11 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| 13 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 0.27 |
| 14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.24 |
| 15 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| 16 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| 17 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
| 18 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| 19 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 21 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |  |
| 25 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| 26 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4: FAO proposed guidelines for indices of productivity for exploited fish species.

| Parameter | Low | Medium | High | Species |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<0.2$ | $0.2-0.5$ | $>0.5$ | Spotted Seatrout |  |
| $\boldsymbol{M}$ | $<0.15$ | $0.15-0.33$ | $>0.33$ | $\mathbf{0 . 3}$ | Score |
| $\boldsymbol{K}$ | $>8$ | $3.3-8$ | $<3.3$ | $\mathbf{0 . 3 6}$ | 2 |
| tmat | $>25$ | $14-25$ | $<14$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| tmax | orange roughy, many <br> sharks | cod, hake | sardine, <br> anchovy | Spotted Seatrout Productivity Score $=\mathbf{2 . 7 5}$ <br> (high) |  |

Table 5: Annual sample sizes, proportion positive samples, nominal CPUEs, indices of abundance, and corresponding coefficients of variation derived from the LDWF fishery-independent marine gillnet survey. Nominal cpue and abundance indices have been normalized to their individual long-term means for comparison.

| Year | 1.0" mesh |  |  |  |  | 1.25" mesh |  |  |  |  | 1.5" mesh |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $n$ | \% Positive | CPUE | Index | CV | $n$ | \% Positive | CPUE | Index | CV | $n$ | \% Positive | CPUE | Index | CV |
| 1986 | 487 | 40.9\% | 0.88 | 1.15 | 0.29 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 487 | 22.0\% | 0.82 | 0.68 | 0.27 |
| 1987 | 475 | 33.1\% | 1.08 | 0.87 | 0.32 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 475 | 30.5\% | 1.01 | 1.12 | 0.24 |
| 1988 | 417 | 39.3\% | 1.19 | 1.34 | 0.30 | 417 | 49.6\% | 1.33 | 1.79 | 0.26 | 417 | 41.7\% | 1.33 | 2.05 | 0.22 |
| 1989 | 474 | 36.1\% | 1.04 | 1.15 | 0.31 | 472 | 46.4\% | 1.01 | 1.40 | 0.27 | 473 | 31.1\% | 1.27 | 1.45 | 0.24 |
| 1990 | 489 | 30.9\% | 1.00 | 0.81 | 0.32 | 489 | 37.2\% | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.30 | 489 | 23.7\% | 1.11 | 0.82 | 0.26 |
| 1991 | 471 | 35.9\% | 1.48 | 1.32 | 0.31 | 470 | 39.8\% | 1.55 | 1.37 | 0.29 | 470 | 26.2\% | 1.36 | 1.12 | 0.26 |
| 1992 | 472 | 32.8\% | 1.37 | 1.10 | 0.32 | 472 | 40.7\% | 1.44 | 1.35 | 0.28 | 472 | 33.7\% | 1.42 | 1.70 | 0.23 |
| 1993 | 459 | 35.7\% | 1.09 | 1.05 | 0.31 | 458 | 41.3\% | 1.46 | 1.41 | 0.29 | 457 | 29.1\% | 1.50 | 1.39 | 0.25 |
| 1994 | 487 | 35.7\% | 1.11 | 1.05 | 0.31 | 487 | 38.0\% | 1.20 | 1.06 | 0.29 | 486 | 27.2\% | 1.04 | 1.10 | 0.25 |
| 1995 | 520 | 35.2\% | 1.60 | 1.13 | 0.31 | 520 | 37.7\% | 1.18 | 1.02 | 0.29 | 520 | 26.2\% | 1.22 | 1.06 | 0.25 |
| 1996 | 520 | 32.3\% | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.32 | 520 | 41.5\% | 0.92 | 1.12 | 0.28 | 520 | 27.3\% | 1.11 | 1.13 | 0.25 |
| 1997 | 520 | 33.5\% | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.31 | 520 | 32.5\% | 1.04 | 0.85 | 0.31 | 519 | 28.7\% | 1.05 | 1.14 | 0.24 |
| 1998 | 509 | 34.2\% | 0.99 | 0.89 | 0.31 | 509 | 34.4\% | 1.20 | 0.92 | 0.30 | 509 | 24.6\% | 1.14 | 0.99 | 0.26 |
| 1999 | 520 | 37.9\% | 1.18 | 1.14 | 0.30 | 520 | 37.9\% | 1.28 | 1.14 | 0.29 | 520 | 30.0\% | 1.56 | 1.34 | 0.24 |
| 2000 | 528 | 37.5\% | 0.81 | 0.94 | 0.30 | 528 | 43.8\% | 1.06 | 1.34 | 0.27 | 528 | 35.0\% | 1.20 | 1.65 | 0.23 |
| 2001 | 528 | 25.6\% | 0.74 | 0.55 | 0.34 | 528 | 31.4\% | 0.95 | 0.70 | 0.31 | 528 | 26.9\% | 1.10 | 1.07 | 0.25 |
| 2002 | 520 | 32.7\% | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.31 | 520 | 34.6\% | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.30 | 520 | 22.3\% | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.26 |
| 2003 | 525 | 30.1\% | 0.90 | 0.70 | 0.32 | 525 | 27.0\% | 0.94 | 0.58 | 0.33 | 525 | 20.2\% | 0.85 | 0.61 | 0.27 |
| 2004 | 527 | 32.4\% | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.32 | 527 | 29.8\% | 0.84 | 0.67 | 0.32 | 527 | 22.6\% | 0.89 | 0.73 | 0.26 |
| 2005 | 478 | 38.3\% | 1.24 | 1.18 | 0.30 | 478 | 37.2\% | 1.06 | 0.98 | 0.30 | 478 | 22.8\% | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.27 |
| 2006 | 519 | 38.3\% | 0.97 | 1.11 | 0.30 | 518 | 37.3\% | 1.08 | 1.05 | 0.29 | 519 | 30.3\% | 1.03 | 1.20 | 0.24 |
| 2007 | 528 | 34.7\% | 1.01 | 1.12 | 0.31 | 528 | 37.1\% | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.29 | 528 | 25.2\% | 0.90 | 0.95 | 0.25 |
| 2008 | 514 | 35.6\% | 1.23 | 1.20 | 0.30 | 514 | 36.8\% | 1.13 | 1.03 | 0.29 | 514 | 25.3\% | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.25 |
| 2009 | 528 | 34.5\% | 1.01 | 0.92 | 0.31 | 528 | 32.2\% | 1.11 | 0.83 | 0.31 | 528 | 26.5\% | 1.11 | 1.03 | 0.25 |
| 2010 | 463 | 27.6\% | 0.98 | 0.80 | 0.33 | 463 | 26.8\% | 0.86 | 0.65 | 0.33 | 463 | 18.8\% | 0.72 | 0.58 | 0.28 |
| 2011 | 1202 | 27.5\% | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.30 | 1202 | 30.0\% | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.29 | 1202 | 19.1\% | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.23 |
| 2012 | 1269 | 27.1\% | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.30 | 1269 | 30.4\% | 0.77 | 0.86 | 0.28 | 1269 | 17.2\% | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.23 |
| 2013 | 624 | 33.7\% | 1.21 | 1.57 | 0.28 | 624 | 33.0\% | 0.83 | 1.23 | 0.27 | 624 | 19.4\% | 0.87 | 1.10 | 0.25 |
| 2014 | 625 | 32.8\% | 0.74 | 1.30 | 0.28 | 625 | 31.5\% | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.28 | 625 | 15.2\% | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.27 |
| 2015 | 626 | 22.5\% | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.32 | 626 | 22.2\% | 0.62 | 0.66 | 0.32 | 626 | 11.7\% | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.29 |
| 2016 | 626 | 31.6\% | 0.78 | 1.25 | 0.28 | 626 | 24.8\% | 0.67 | 0.81 | 0.31 | 626 | 13.3\% | 0.71 | 0.66 | 0.28 |
| 2017 | 620 | 26.9\% | 0.94 | 1.07 | 0.30 | 620 | 27.1\% | 0.77 | 0.94 | 0.30 | 620 | 16.0\% | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.26 |
| 2018 | 624 | 21.6\% | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.32 | 624 | 23.7\% | 0.63 | 0.79 | 0.31 | 624 | 10.6\% | 0.71 | 0.47 | 0.30 |

Table 6: Probabilities of age given length used in age assignments of spotted seatrout landings 1982-2001 (females only).

| Fishery Landings 1981-2001 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fishery Landings 1981-2001 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ |
| 10 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10 | 0.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 0.97 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15 | 0.98 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16 | 0.16 | 0.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.84 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18 | 0.00 | 0.86 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 19 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.48 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 20 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.65 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| 21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.47 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.42 | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| 22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.34 | 0.47 | 22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.34 |
| 23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.18 | 0.79 | 23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.67 |
| 24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.94 | 24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.89 |
| 25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.99 | 25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.97 |
| 26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| 27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| 28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |

Table 7: Probabilities of age given length used in age assignments of spotted seatrout catches of the LDWF marine experimental gillnet survey (females only).

| Survey Catches (April-September) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 0.99 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 0.06 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 0.00 | 0.96 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 0.00 | 0.61 | 0.38 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.80 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.35 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 0.24 | 0.13 |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.40 |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.21 | 0.73 |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.92 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.98 |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |

Table 8: Length at age samples used in age assignments of spotted seatrout landings 2002-2018 (females only).

| 2002 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| 13 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  | 12 |
| 14 | 1 | 16 |  |  |  |  | 17 |
| 15 |  | 22 | 1 |  |  |  | 23 |
| 16 | 1 | 14 | 6 |  |  |  | 21 |
| 17 |  | 8 | 10 |  |  |  | 18 |
| 18 |  | 4 | 5 |  |  |  | 9 |
| 19 |  |  | 6 | 1 |  |  | 7 |
| 20 |  | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |  | 7 |
| 21 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 13 | 72 | 36 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 124 |


| 2002 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 12 | 25 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  | 31 |
| 13 | 54 | 5 |  | 1 |  |  | 60 |
| 14 | 64 | 8 | 2 |  |  |  | 74 |
| 15 | 41 | 10 | 2 |  |  |  | 53 |
| 16 | 18 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  | 38 |
| 17 | 7 | 18 | 4 |  |  |  | 29 |
| 18 | 2 | 15 | 8 |  |  |  | 25 |
| 19 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 |  |  | 12 |
| 20 |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 21 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 22 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 212 | 89 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 334 |


| 2003 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 10 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 5 | 45 | 2 |  |  |  | 52 |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 2 | 48 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 56 |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ |  | 48 | 4 |  |  |  | 52 |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ |  | 51 | 6 |  |  |  | 57 |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ |  | 32 | 10 |  |  | 42 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ |  | 11 | 9 | 2 | 1 |  | 23 |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ |  | 2 | 11 | 2 |  |  | 15 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ |  | 1 | 9 | 5 | 2 |  | 17 |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ |  |  | 7 | 3 |  |  | 10 |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ |  |  | 2 | 3 | 1 |  | 6 |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ |  |  |  | 1 |  | 5 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 19 | 249 |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2003 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 12 | 57 | 10 |  |  |  |  | 67 |
| 13 | 119 | 15 | 2 |  |  |  | 136 |
| 14 | 75 | 25 |  |  |  |  | 100 |
| 15 | 41 | 31 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 74 |
| 16 | 15 | 41 | 1 |  |  |  | 57 |
| 17 | 3 | 41 |  |  |  |  | 44 |
| 18 |  | 22 | 5 |  |  |  | 27 |
| 19 |  | 8 | 2 |  |  |  | 10 |
| 20 |  | 4 | 9 |  |  |  | 13 |
| 21 |  | 1 | 6 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 22 |  | 1 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 5 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 24 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 26 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Total | 312 | 199 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 551 |


| 2004 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 12 | 4 | 32 | 1 |  |  |  | 37 |
| 13 | 6 | 62 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 72 |
| 14 |  | 77 |  |  |  |  | 77 |
| 15 |  | 79 |  |  |  |  | 79 |
| 16 |  | 39 | 8 |  |  |  | 47 |
| 17 |  | 18 | 8 |  |  |  | 26 |
| 18 |  | 7 | 12 | 1 |  |  | 20 |
| 19 |  | 3 | 13 |  |  |  | 16 |
| 20 |  |  | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| 21 |  |  | 1 | 4 | 1 |  | 6 |
| 22 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |
| 23 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 3 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 10 | 318 | 53 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 397 |


| 2004 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 12 | 59 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  | 66 |
| 13 | 110 | 25 |  |  |  |  | 135 |
| 14 | 91 | 30 | 1 |  |  |  | 122 |
| 15 | 44 | 33 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 79 |
| 16 | 19 | 34 | 3 |  |  |  | 56 |
| 17 | 4 | 29 | 3 |  |  |  | 36 |
| 18 |  | 18 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 24 |
| 19 |  | 7 | 7 |  |  |  | 14 |
| 20 |  | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 6 |
| 21 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 22 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| 23 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| 24 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 329 | 185 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 552 |

Table 8 (continued):

| 2005 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 12 | 10 | 15 |  |  |  |  | 25 |
| 13 | 12 | 55 | 2 |  |  |  | 69 |
| 14 | 4 | 105 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 114 |
| 15 |  | 129 | 6 |  | 1 |  | 136 |
| 16 |  | 57 | 4 |  |  |  | 61 |
| 17 |  | 31 | 11 |  |  |  | 42 |
| 18 |  | 9 | 9 |  |  |  | 18 |
| 19 |  | 5 | 16 | 1 |  |  | 22 |
| 20 |  | 1 | 14 |  |  |  | 15 |
| 21 |  |  | 13 |  | 1 |  | 14 |
| 22 |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 24 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | 4 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 26 | 407 | 87 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 531 |


| 2005 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 12 | 37 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 39 |
| 13 | 69 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  | 79 |
| 14 | 48 | 20 |  |  |  |  | 68 |
| 15 | 37 | 31 |  |  |  |  | 68 |
| 16 | 12 | 33 | 3 |  |  |  | 48 |
| 17 | 5 | 34 | 3 |  |  |  | 42 |
| 18 | 1 | 15 | 2 |  |  |  | 18 |
| 19 |  | 5 | 2 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 20 |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 21 |  |  | 5 | 2 | 1 |  | 8 |
| 22 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 24 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 210 | 151 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 387 |


| 2006 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 12 | 17 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  | 29 |
| 13 | 17 | 77 | 2 |  |  |  | 96 |
| 14 | 3 | 140 | 2 |  |  |  | 145 |
| 15 | 1 | 141 | 5 |  |  |  | 147 |
| 16 | 1 | 79 | 9 |  |  |  | 89 |
| 17 |  | 28 | 12 |  |  |  | 40 |
| 18 |  | 15 | 15 | 1 |  |  | 31 |
| 19 |  | 4 | 11 |  |  |  | 15 |
| 20 |  | 1 | 11 | 2 |  |  | 14 |
| 21 |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 8 |
| 22 |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 8 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 24 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 42 | 496 | 85 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 628 |


| 2006 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 12 | 40 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 42 |
| 13 | 103 | 8 | 3 |  |  |  | 114 |
| 14 | 75 | 33 |  |  |  |  | 108 |
| 15 | 39 | 70 |  |  |  |  | 109 |
| 16 | 9 | 40 | 1 |  |  |  | 50 |
| 17 | 5 | 43 | 2 |  |  |  | 50 |
| 18 | 1 | 25 | 4 |  |  |  | 30 |
| 19 |  | 11 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 13 |
| 20 |  | 6 | 1 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 21 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 22 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 23 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 272 | 241 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 532 |


| 2007 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 12 | 9 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  | 21 |
| 13 | 4 | 49 | 2 |  |  |  | 55 |
| 14 |  | 89 | 1 |  |  |  | 90 |
| 15 |  | 101 | 7 |  |  |  | 108 |
| 16 |  | 80 | 18 | 2 |  |  | 100 |
| 17 |  | 29 | 29 |  |  |  | 58 |
| 18 |  | 16 | 21 | 3 |  |  | 40 |
| 19 |  | 8 | 13 | 1 |  |  | 22 |
| 20 |  | 3 | 14 | 3 | 1 |  | 21 |
| 21 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  | 5 |
| 22 |  |  | 4 | 3 | 1 |  | 8 |
| 23 |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | 4 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 14 | 386 | 117 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 534 |


| 2007 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 12 | 71 | 8 |  |  |  |  | 79 |
| 13 | 110 | 23 | 1 |  |  |  | 134 |
| 14 | 91 | 39 | 3 |  |  |  | 133 |
| 15 | 47 | 70 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 122 |
| 16 | 13 | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | 71 |
| 17 | 3 | 57 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 65 |
| 18 | 2 | 29 | 9 |  |  |  | 40 |
| 19 | 1 | 14 | 7 |  |  |  | 22 |
| 20 |  | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 8 |
| 21 |  |  | 5 | 1 |  |  | 6 |
| 22 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 340 | 301 | 43 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 690 |

Table 8 (continued):

| 2008 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 11 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 12 | 19 | 40 | 2 |  |  |  | 61 |
| 13 | 5 | 104 | 2 |  |  |  | 111 |
| 14 | 1 | 106 | 4 |  |  |  | 111 |
| 15 |  | 87 | 19 | 1 |  |  | 107 |
| 16 |  | 56 | 24 |  |  |  | 80 |
| 17 |  | 15 | 34 |  |  |  | 49 |
| 18 |  | 10 | 31 | 1 |  |  | 42 |
| 19 |  | 3 | 26 | 1 | 1 |  | 31 |
| 20 |  | 1 | 7 | 4 |  |  | 12 |
| 21 |  |  | 9 | 3 |  |  | 12 |
| 22 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  | 5 |
| 23 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 26 | 423 | 164 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 627 |


| 2008 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 12 | 78 | 12 | 3 |  |  |  | 93 |
| 13 | 145 | 41 | 5 |  |  |  | 191 |
| 14 | 109 | 71 | 6 | 1 |  |  | 187 |
| 15 | 69 | 68 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 141 |
| 16 | 28 | 64 | 7 |  |  |  | 99 |
| 17 | 4 | 38 | 9 |  |  |  | 51 |
| 18 | 1 | 28 | 13 |  |  |  | 42 |
| 19 |  | 8 | 14 |  |  |  | 22 |
| 20 |  | 3 | 15 | 3 | 1 |  | 22 |
| 21 |  | 4 | 8 | 2 |  |  | 14 |
| 22 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  |  | 5 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 24 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 435 | 337 | 87 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 871 |


| 2009 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 12 | 21 | 39 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 63 |
| 13 | 4 | 109 | 6 | 2 |  |  | 121 |
| 14 | 1 | 138 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 144 |
| 15 | 2 | 92 | 16 |  |  |  | 110 |
| 16 |  | 42 | 18 | 1 |  |  | 61 |
| 17 |  | 30 | 20 | 2 |  |  | 52 |
| 18 |  | 7 | 29 | 4 |  |  | 40 |
| 19 |  | 4 | 17 | 3 | 1 |  | 25 |
| 20 |  | 1 | 16 | 6 |  |  | 23 |
| 21 |  |  | 10 | 3 |  |  | 13 |
| 22 |  |  | 4 | 2 |  |  | 6 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 | 4 |  |  | 5 |
| 24 |  |  |  | 7 |  |  | 7 |
| 25 |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | 3 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 28 | 463 | 142 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 674 |


| 2009 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 12 | 56 | 9 | 2 |  |  |  | 67 |
| 13 | 121 | 30 | 3 |  |  |  | 154 |
| 14 | 104 | 52 | 4 |  |  |  | 160 |
| 15 | 55 | 71 | 4 |  |  |  | 130 |
| 16 | 28 | 66 | 5 |  |  |  | 99 |
| 17 | 6 | 52 | 2 |  |  |  | 60 |
| 18 | 4 | 28 | 13 | 2 |  |  | 47 |
| 19 |  | 12 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 20 |
| 20 |  | 5 | 7 | 2 |  |  | 14 |
| 21 |  |  | 9 | 1 |  |  | 10 |
| 22 |  |  | 6 | 4 |  |  | 10 |
| 23 |  |  | 4 | 3 |  |  | 7 |
| 24 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
| 25 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | 4 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 376 | 325 | 68 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 788 |


| 2010 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 12 | 12 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  | 31 |
| 13 | 6 | 57 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 68 |
| 14 | 1 | 89 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 94 |
| 15 |  | 88 | 1 |  |  |  | 89 |
| 16 |  | 55 | 12 | 1 |  |  | 68 |
| 17 |  | 28 | 18 | 2 |  |  | 48 |
| 18 |  | 9 | 23 | 2 |  |  | 34 |
| 19 |  |  | 18 | 2 |  |  | 20 |
| 20 |  |  | 12 | 3 |  |  | 15 |
| 21 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  | 5 |
| 22 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 23 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 3 |
| 24 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 19 | 344 | 98 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 477 |


| 2010 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 12 | 69 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 74 |
| 13 | 152 | 18 | 2 |  |  |  | 172 |
| 14 | 127 | 26 | 4 |  |  |  | 157 |
| 15 | 55 | 41 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 100 |
| 16 | 13 | 32 | 4 |  |  |  | 49 |
| 17 | 3 | 33 | 1 |  |  |  | 37 |
| 18 | 1 | 21 | 2 |  |  |  | 24 |
| 19 |  | 6 | 3 |  |  |  | 9 |
| 20 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 3 |
| 21 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 22 |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  | 3 |
| 23 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 421 | 184 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 635 |

Table 8 (continued):

| 2011 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 11 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 12 | 12 | 8 |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| 13 | 28 | 38 | 2 |  |  |  | 68 |
| 14 | 13 | 66 | 10 | 1 |  |  | 90 |
| 15 | 3 | 109 | 8 |  |  |  | 120 |
| 16 |  | 80 | 10 |  |  |  | 90 |
| 17 |  | 52 | 16 |  |  |  | 68 |
| 18 |  | 10 | 19 |  |  |  | 29 |
| 19 |  | 2 | 20 |  |  |  | 22 |
| 20 |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 21 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  | 5 |
| 22 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 56 | 368 | 92 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 522 |


| 2011 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 12 | 70 | 9 |  |  |  |  | 79 |
| 13 | 119 | 12 | 2 |  |  |  | 133 |
| 14 | 123 | 15 | 2 |  |  |  | 140 |
| 15 | 66 | 42 | 1 |  |  |  | 109 |
| 16 | 36 | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | 88 |
| 17 | 6 | 53 | 7 |  |  |  | 66 |
| 18 | 3 | 30 | 12 | 1 |  |  | 46 |
| 19 |  | 8 | 6 | 2 |  |  | 16 |
| 20 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  | 13 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |  | 8 |
| 22 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 428 | 226 | 40 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 703 |


| 2012 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 12 | 41 | 17 | 2 |  |  |  | 60 |
| 13 | 41 | 65 | 10 |  |  |  | 116 |
| 14 | 10 | 114 | 14 | 2 |  |  | 140 |
| 15 | 2 | 209 | 9 | 1 |  |  | 221 |
| 16 | 1 | 173 | 9 | 1 |  |  | 184 |
| 17 |  | 111 | 20 | 1 |  |  | 132 |
| 18 |  | 46 | 43 | 4 |  |  | 93 |
| 19 |  | 16 | 37 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 57 |
| 20 |  | 2 | 23 | 7 | 1 |  | 33 |
| 21 |  |  | 13 | 1 |  |  | 14 |
| 22 |  | 1 | 4 | 4 |  |  | 9 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 96 | 754 | 185 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 1065 |


| 2012 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 12 | 35 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 38 |
| 13 | 66 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  | 75 |
| 14 | 75 | 11 | 2 |  |  |  | 88 |
| 15 | 31 | 7 | 2 |  |  |  | 40 |
| 16 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |  | 29 |
| 17 | 4 | 21 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 28 |
| 18 |  | 17 | 1 |  |  |  | 18 |
| 19 |  | 8 | 2 |  |  |  | 10 |
| 20 |  | 8 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 10 |
| 21 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 225 | 98 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 338 |


| 2013 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 12 | 18 | 39 | 2 |  |  |  | 59 |
| 13 | 14 | 119 | 5 |  |  |  | 138 |
| 14 | 4 | 168 | 7 |  |  |  | 179 |
| 15 |  | 158 | 2 |  |  |  | 160 |
| 16 |  | 101 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 103 |
| 17 |  | 57 | 4 |  |  |  | 61 |
| 18 |  | 22 | 12 |  |  |  | 34 |
| 19 |  | 5 | 16 | 1 |  |  | 22 |
| 20 |  | 2 | 18 |  |  |  | 20 |
| 21 |  |  | 7 | 2 |  |  | 9 |
| 22 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  | 6 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 36 | 672 | 76 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 791 |


| 2013 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 11 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| 12 | 159 | 12 |  |  |  |  | 171 |
| 13 | 222 | 19 |  |  |  |  | 241 |
| 14 | 151 | 31 | 1 |  |  |  | 183 |
| 15 | 84 | 42 | 1 |  |  |  | 127 |
| 16 | 30 | 43 |  | 1 |  |  | 74 |
| 17 | 8 | 30 |  |  |  |  | 38 |
| 18 | 8 | 16 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 27 |
| 19 | 1 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 20 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 21 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 22 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 667 | 200 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 877 |

Table 8 (continued):

| 2014 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 12 | 60 | 71 | 2 |  |  |  | 133 |
| 13 | 77 | 215 | 7 |  |  |  | 299 |
| 14 | 20 | 229 | 14 | 2 |  |  | 265 |
| 15 |  | 196 | 9 | 2 | 1 |  | 208 |
| 16 |  | 153 | 19 |  |  |  | 172 |
| 17 |  | 83 | 16 |  |  |  | 99 |
| 18 |  | 26 | 25 |  |  |  | 51 |
| 19 |  | 5 | 25 |  |  |  | 30 |
| 20 |  |  | 11 | 1 |  |  | 12 |
| 21 |  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  | 8 |
| 22 |  | 1 | 7 | 2 |  |  | 10 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 159 | 980 | 140 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 1297 |


| 2014 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  | 19 |
| 12 | 301 | 19 | 2 |  |  |  | 322 |
| 13 | 359 | 54 | 4 |  |  |  | 417 |
| 14 | 284 | 130 | 2 |  |  |  | 416 |
| 15 | 161 | 144 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 308 |
| 16 | 59 | 153 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 218 |
| 17 | 14 | 100 | 8 | 1 |  |  | 123 |
| 18 | 3 | 49 | 10 |  |  |  | 62 |
| 19 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 1 | 1 |  | 30 |
| 20 | 2 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  | 16 |
| 21 |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | 4 |
| 22 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 4 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 3 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 1204 | 675 | 53 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1942 |


| 2015 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 12 | 93 | 32 | 1 |  |  |  | 126 |
| 13 | 85 | 172 | 5 | 2 |  |  | 264 |
| 14 | 14 | 353 | 7 |  |  |  | 374 |
| 15 |  | 361 | 11 | 1 |  |  | 373 |
| 16 | 1 | 272 | 14 | 2 |  |  | 289 |
| 17 |  | 113 | 44 | 1 |  |  | 158 |
| 18 |  | 25 | 38 | 1 |  |  | 64 |
| 19 |  | 3 | 34 | 1 |  |  | 38 |
| 20 |  | 1 | 17 | 5 |  |  | 23 |
| 21 |  |  | 4 | 3 |  |  | 7 |
| 22 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | 4 |
| 23 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 195 | 1333 | 178 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1726 |


| 2015 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 11 | 11 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 13 |
| 12 | 247 | 15 |  |  |  |  | 262 |
| 13 | 372 | 24 | 4 |  |  |  | 400 |
| 14 | 335 | 58 |  |  |  |  | 393 |
| 15 | 184 | 132 | 3 |  |  |  | 319 |
| 16 | 66 | 128 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 202 |
| 17 | 18 | 119 | 13 | 2 |  |  | 152 |
| 18 | 6 | 53 | 12 | 1 |  |  | 72 |
| 19 | 2 | 32 | 6 | 1 |  |  | 41 |
| 20 | 2 | 10 | 21 |  |  |  | 33 |
| 21 |  | 1 | 6 | 2 |  |  | 9 |
| 22 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 6 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 24 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 1245 | 575 | 75 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1906 |


| 2016 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 1 | 4 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| 12 | 96 | 71 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |
| 13 | 115 | 212 | 8 | 5 |  |  | 171 |  |
| 14 | 23 | 358 | 5 |  |  |  | 340 |  |
| 15 | 4 | 404 | 12 |  | 1 |  | 421 |  |
| 16 | 2 | 282 | 18 | 2 |  |  | 304 |  |
| 17 |  | 104 | 32 |  |  |  | 136 |  |
| 18 |  | 37 | 37 | 1 |  |  | 75 |  |
| 19 |  | 8 | 29 |  |  |  | 37 |  |
| 20 |  |  | 21 |  | 1 |  | 22 |  |
| 21 |  |  | 11 | 4 |  |  | 15 |  |
| 22 |  |  | 4 | 3 | 1 |  | 8 |  |
| 23 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 24 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 241 | 1480 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2016 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| 12 | 340 | 19 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 361 |
| 13 | 537 | 40 | 3 |  |  |  | 580 |
| 14 | 359 | 75 | 6 |  |  |  | 440 |
| 15 | 160 | 94 | 3 |  |  |  | 257 |
| 16 | 40 | 96 | 2 |  |  |  | 138 |
| 17 | 10 | 78 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 96 |
| 18 | 2 | 29 | 13 |  |  |  | 44 |
| 19 | 2 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  | 23 |
| 20 |  | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 |  | 12 |
| 21 |  | 1 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 9 |
| 22 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 1459 | 449 | 59 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1972 |

Table 8 (continued):

| 2017 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 11 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| 12 | 77 | 29 | 4 |  |  |  | 110 |
| 13 | 64 | 163 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 231 |
| 14 | 14 | 281 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 298 |
| 15 | 1 | 314 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 320 |
| 16 |  | 209 | 9 | 1 |  |  | 219 |
| 17 | 1 | 140 | 19 |  | 1 |  | 161 |
| 18 |  | 44 | 20 | 1 |  |  | 65 |
| 19 |  | 15 | 18 | 2 |  |  | 35 |
| 20 |  | 3 | 10 | 1 |  |  | 14 |
| 21 |  |  | 9 | 1 | 1 |  | 11 |
| 22 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 |  | 5 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 3 |
| 24 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 3 |
| 25 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 161 | 1201 |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2017 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 11 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| 12 | 133 | 11 |  |  |  |  | 144 |
| 13 | 213 | 49 | 3 |  |  |  | 265 |
| 14 | 240 | 90 | 1 |  |  |  | 331 |
| 15 | 134 | 109 | 2 |  |  |  | 245 |
| 16 | 43 | 90 |  | 1 |  |  | 134 |
| 17 | 21 | 91 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 120 |
| 18 | 3 | 56 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 63 |
| 19 |  | 24 | 3 |  | 1 |  | 28 |
| 20 | 1 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  | 12 |
| 21 |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 22 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 4 |
| 23 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 24 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 796 | 533 | 23 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1360 |


| 2018 (January-June) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 12 | 52 | 21 | 3 |  |  |  | 76 |
| 13 | 56 | 93 | 4 |  |  |  | 153 |
| 14 | 30 | 155 | 8 | 1 |  |  | 194 |
| 15 | 1 | 269 | 10 |  |  |  | 280 |
| 16 |  | 201 | 20 |  | 1 |  | 222 |
| 17 | 2 | 107 | 43 | 1 | 2 |  | 155 |
| 18 |  | 39 | 37 | 1 |  |  | 77 |
| 19 |  | 22 | 37 |  |  |  | 59 |
| 20 |  | 2 | 28 | 2 | 1 |  | 33 |
| 21 |  | 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  | 14 |
| 22 |  |  | 5 | 1 |  |  | 6 |
| 23 |  |  | 7 | 2 | 1 |  | 10 |
| 24 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 144 | 910 | 214 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 1285 |


| 2018 (July-December) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TL_in | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Total |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 11 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| 12 | 165 | 7 | 1 |  |  |  | 173 |
| 13 | 314 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  | 333 |
| 14 | 296 | 22 | 3 |  |  |  | 321 |
| 15 | 190 | 58 |  |  |  |  | 248 |
| 16 | 91 | 53 |  |  |  |  | 144 |
| 17 | 26 | 46 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 75 |
| 18 | 3 | 41 | 5 |  |  |  | 49 |
| 19 | 3 | 20 | 2 |  |  |  | 25 |
| 20 |  | 9 | 3 |  |  |  | 12 |
| 21 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 22 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 23 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total | 1097 | 274 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1394 |

Table 9: Annual survey age composition and sample sizes (female SST) derived from the LDWF experimental marine gillnet survey.

| Year | 1.0" mesh |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.25" mesh |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $n$ | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | $n$ | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ |
| 1986 | 561 | 0.98 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1987 | 546 | 0.96 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1988 | 627 | 0.96 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1075 | 0.91 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1989 | 571 | 0.91 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 862 | 0.84 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1990 | 486 | 0.94 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 713 | 0.85 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1991 | 803 | 0.93 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1132 | 0.87 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1992 | 685 | 0.92 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1081 | 0.83 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1993 | 573 | 0.93 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1072 | 0.89 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1994 | 620 | 0.91 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 869 | 0.88 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1995 | 942 | 0.93 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 903 | 0.87 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1996 | 508 | 0.87 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 776 | 0.84 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1997 | 529 | 0.88 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 684 | 0.83 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1998 | 555 | 0.90 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 821 | 0.87 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1999 | 749 | 0.88 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 984 | 0.81 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2000 | 517 | 0.85 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 958 | 0.87 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2001 | 321 | 0.83 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 614 | 0.77 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2002 | 396 | 0.85 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 527 | 0.84 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 2003 | 457 | 0.93 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 522 | 0.89 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 2004 | 466 | 0.90 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 516 | 0.89 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 2005 | 730 | 0.93 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 736 | 0.90 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 2006 | 621 | 0.90 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 811 | 0.77 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2007 | 596 | 0.92 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 709 | 0.86 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2008 | 723 | 0.92 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 834 | 0.83 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 2009 | 590 | 0.91 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 739 | 0.84 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2010 | 405 | 0.90 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 414 | 0.87 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2011 | 957 | 0.90 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1045 | 0.85 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2012 | 746 | 0.92 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1152 | 0.87 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2013 | 815 | 0.73 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 666 | 0.82 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 2014 | 488 | 0.97 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 479 | 0.88 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2015 | 351 | 0.91 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 337 | 0.86 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2016 | 500 | 0.97 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 404 | 0.87 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2017 | 506 | 0.93 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 504 | 0.84 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2018 | 277 | 0.94 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 365 | 0.88 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


|  | 1.5" mesh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Year | $n$ | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ |  |
| 1986 | 277 | 0.39 | 0.57 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1987 | 464 | 0.54 | 0.44 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1988 | 733 | 0.77 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1989 | 589 | 0.59 | 0.39 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1990 | 406 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1991 | 529 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1992 | 714 | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1993 | 630 | 0.54 | 0.44 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1994 | 436 | 0.56 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1995 | 524 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1996 | 497 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1997 | 496 | 0.49 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1998 | 449 | 0.55 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 1999 | 770 | 0.54 | 0.43 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2000 | 703 | 0.57 | 0.37 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2001 | 495 | 0.52 | 0.43 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2002 | 271 | 0.54 | 0.43 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |  |
| 2003 | 286 | 0.58 | 0.40 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2004 | 334 | 0.61 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 |  |
| 2005 | 272 | 0.55 | 0.38 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |  |
| 2006 | 513 | 0.40 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2007 | 380 | 0.58 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |  |
| 2008 | 352 | 0.51 | 0.42 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |  |
| 2009 | 493 | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2010 | 198 | 0.40 | 0.51 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |  |
| 2011 | 538 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2012 | 474 | 0.40 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2013 | 332 | 0.41 | 0.51 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2014 | 240 | 0.55 | 0.41 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2015 | 136 | 0.58 | 0.36 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 |  |
| 2016 | 186 | 0.49 | 0.43 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2017 | 241 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2018 | 149 | 0.50 | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |

Table 10: Recreational spotted seatrout catch-at-age and yield (females only), and ASAP base model input coefficients of variation.

| Recreational Catch-at-age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Yield (lbs) | CV |
| 1982 | 1,818,279 | 415,740 | 186,480 | 54,681 | 29,288 | 96,729 | 3,437,031 | 0.21 |
| 1983 | 1,694,837 | 641,628 | 94,457 | 52,208 | 22,089 | 22,855 | 3,008,300 | 0.21 |
| 1984 | 391,755 | 199,957 | 49,228 | 34,885 | 24,723 | 31,707 | 1,228,965 | 0.29 |
| 1985 | 1,501,525 | 208,313 | 46,230 | 18,466 | 8,293 | 7,598 | 1,749,025 | 0.19 |
| 1986 | 2,633,193 | 842,301 | 104,620 | 28,925 | 11,178 | 15,474 | 3,610,915 | 0.15 |
| 1987 | 2,548,528 | 897,532 | 50,771 | 17,580 | 5,494 | 3,273 | 3,507,535 | 0.14 |
| 1988 | 1,487,973 | 812,106 | 150,429 | 55,867 | 19,677 | 13,883 | 3,122,697 | 0.19 |
| 1989 | 1,476,612 | 979,986 | 137,268 | 43,066 | 15,603 | 20,631 | 3,437,101 | 0.16 |
| 1990 | 1,085,067 | 414,345 | 58,012 | 12,634 | 3,495 | 3,092 | 1,832,308 | 0.19 |
| 1991 | 3,002,943 | 1,070,330 | 114,805 | 24,111 | 9,176 | 11,572 | 4,524,888 | 0.17 |
| 1992 | 2,285,253 | 773,982 | 76,493 | 19,045 | 6,565 | 7,722 | 3,382,887 | 0.19 |
| 1993 | 1,852,853 | 537,393 | 110,829 | 32,450 | 12,661 | 14,908 | 2,815,927 | 0.16 |
| 1994 | 2,434,226 | 784,676 | 113,803 | 42,265 | 19,089 | 22,932 | 3,843,690 | 0.15 |
| 1995 | 2,797,444 | 718,486 | 137,437 | 47,669 | 20,249 | 30,429 | 4,227,036 | 0.23 |
| 1996 | 2,242,323 | 1,047,477 | 172,192 | 40,556 | 16,166 | 16,686 | 4,301,554 | 0.17 |
| 1997 | 2,401,381 | 1,051,553 | 160,089 | 29,997 | 11,778 | 22,891 | 4,139,145 | 0.15 |
| 1998 | 2,384,739 | 1,204,289 | 186,819 | 45,615 | 15,448 | 8,721 | 4,400,806 | 0.15 |
| 1999 | 3,092,437 | 1,463,862 | 238,406 | 89,735 | 36,088 | 36,470 | 5,927,097 | 0.15 |
| 2000 | 3,110,291 | 1,602,485 | 318,164 | 100,733 | 36,713 | 37,420 | 6,654,898 | 0.17 |
| 2001 | 2,603,830 | 1,450,127 | 372,252 | 116,122 | 49,827 | 70,476 | 6,297,577 | 0.13 |
| 2002 | 1,775,080 | 1,075,457 | 367,275 | 74,956 | 29,352 | 40,645 | 4,308,044 | 0.15 |
| 2003 | 1,725,470 | 1,565,595 | 297,082 | 52,494 | 21,932 | 33,554 | 4,507,858 | 0.17 |
| 2004 | 1,553,813 | 1,560,464 | 217,122 | 30,719 | 14,666 | 25,415 | 3,825,069 | 0.16 |
| 2005 | 1,682,655 | 1,797,790 | 198,893 | 17,619 | 9,322 | 6,658 | 4,097,190 | 0.15 |
| 2006 | 2,112,540 | 2,700,688 | 327,731 | 23,284 | 6,488 | 8,895 | 6,100,106 | 0.13 |
| 2007 | 1,783,613 | 1,848,157 | 344,064 | 51,527 | 20,527 | 26,392 | 4,863,160 | 0.15 |
| 2008 | 2,257,775 | 2,632,454 | 581,327 | 38,715 | 8,771 | 15,450 | 6,305,014 | 0.16 |
| 2009 | 2,271,765 | 3,091,355 | 510,436 | 84,305 | 5,234 | 22,585 | 6,743,622 | 0.13 |
| 2010 | 2,543,488 | 1,585,918 | 360,525 | 54,581 | 8,920 | 19,231 | 5,290,488 | 0.21 |
| 2011 | 2,793,364 | 2,331,671 | 439,934 | 79,663 | 28,326 | 57,416 | 7,375,588 | 0.16 |
| 2012 | 2,971,186 | 2,373,766 | 440,792 | 57,164 | 26,821 | 41,494 | 7,486,447 | 0.17 |
| 2013 | 2,395,533 | 1,818,577 | 181,464 | 28,578 | 12,817 | 13,176 | 5,001,386 | 0.14 |
| 2014 | 1,678,052 | 1,027,768 | 73,704 | 10,281 | 3,613 | 5,116 | 3,280,650 | 0.06 |
| 2015 | 2,332,965 | 1,252,876 | 132,080 | 15,736 | 3,967 | 4,087 | 4,482,312 | 0.05 |
| 2016 | 2,910,578 | 1,456,746 | 166,030 | 19,640 | 7,770 | 7,761 | 5,184,650 | 0.05 |
| 2017 | 2,266,905 | 2,074,560 | 105,611 | 19,126 | 6,942 | 8,135 | 5,560,378 | 0.04 |
| 2018 | 1,601,847 | 530,028 | 63,466 | 3,203 | 3,713 | 2,059 | 2,653,937 | 0.05 |

Table 11: Commercial spotted seatrout catch-at-age and yield (females only), and ASAP base model input coefficients of variation.

| Commercial Catch-at-age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ | Yield (lbs) | CV |
| 1982 | 173,155 | 209,659 | 30,100 | 9,249 | 4,466 | 10,569 | 656,097 | 0.10 |
| 1983 | 319,041 | 386,299 | 55,459 | 17,041 | 8,229 | 19,473 | 1,208,869 | 0.10 |
| 1984 | 231,613 | 280,441 | 40,262 | 12,371 | 5,974 | 14,137 | 877,600 | 0.10 |
| 1985 | 276,436 | 334,713 | 48,053 | 14,765 | 7,130 | 16,873 | 1,047,437 | 0.10 |
| 1986 | 556,589 | 633,781 | 61,952 | 17,790 | 8,463 | 19,977 | 1,810,058 | 0.10 |
| 1987 | 223,577 | 629,982 | 117,329 | 23,523 | 7,220 | 7,587 | 1,671,991 | 0.10 |
| 1988 | 177,858 | 501,157 | 93,337 | 18,712 | 5,744 | 6,035 | 1,330,085 | 0.10 |
| 1989 | 184,740 | 520,551 | 96,949 | 19,437 | 5,966 | 6,269 | 1,381,556 | 0.10 |
| 1990 | 80,484 | 226,783 | 42,237 | 8,468 | 2,599 | 2,731 | 601,889 | 0.10 |
| 1991 | 151,407 | 426,625 | 79,456 | 15,930 | 4,889 | 5,138 | 1,132,274 | 0.10 |
| 1992 | 120,542 | 339,655 | 63,258 | 12,682 | 3,893 | 4,090 | 901,454 | 0.10 |
| 1993 | 141,212 | 397,899 | 74,106 | 14,857 | 4,560 | 4,792 | 1,056,035 | 0.10 |
| 1994 | 127,019 | 357,908 | 66,658 | 13,364 | 4,102 | 4,310 | 949,897 | 0.10 |
| 1995 | 81,655 | 230,083 | 42,851 | 8,591 | 2,637 | 2,771 | 610,648 | 0.10 |
| 1996 | 96,097 | 270,776 | 50,430 | 10,110 | 3,103 | 3,261 | 718,648 | 0.10 |
| 1997 | 22,222 | 252,693 | 36,322 | 6,238 | 2,553 | 4,992 | 502,434 | 0.10 |
| 1998 | 4,703 | 52,118 | 7,941 | 1,837 | 632 | 340 | 101,930 | 0.10 |
| 1999 | 2,315 | 31,805 | 4,866 | 2,064 | 851 | 742 | 70,447 | 0.05 |
| 2000 | 4,856 | 13,429 | 2,618 | 827 | 290 | 273 | 37,358 | 0.05 |
| 2001 | 3,208 | 36,762 | 10,813 | 3,048 | 1,226 | 1,683 | 102,485 | 0.05 |
| 2002 | 3,635 | 21,568 | 9,145 | 1,856 | 844 | 1,053 | 66,750 | 0.05 |
| 2003 | 143 | 7,383 | 2,235 | 455 | 140 | 212 | 18,009 | 0.05 |
| 2004 | 13 | 8,570 | 1,872 | 207 | 160 | 253 | 18,387 | 0.05 |
| 2005 | 162 | 8,821 | 1,314 | 78 | 70 | 59 | 15,422 | 0.05 |
| 2006 | 13 | 1,021 | 172 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1,865 | 0.05 |
| 2007 | 0 | 4,263 | 1,400 | 176 | 69 | 88 | 10,300 | 0.05 |
| 2008 | 84 | 4,087 | 1,702 | 98 | 24 | 47 | 9,360 | 0.05 |
| 2009 | 9 | 463 | 125 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 912 | 0.05 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.05 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.05 |
| 2012 | 1 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 0.05 |
| 2013 | 1,216 | 892 | 102 | 31 | 10 | 17 | 3,363 | 0.05 |
| 2014 | 1,878 | 2,237 | 137 | 25 | 9 | 13 | 6,237 | 0.05 |
| 2015 | 854 | 1,459 | 163 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 3,663 | 0.05 |
| 2016 | 473 | 934 | 120 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 2,226 | 0.05 |
| 2017 | 793 | 1,314 | 69 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 3,244 | 0.05 |
| 2018 | 1,235 | 828 | 122 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 3,243 | 0.05 |

Table 12: Mean weight-at-age (pounds) of recreational and commercial spotted seatrout landings (females only).

| Recreational Mean Weight-at-age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ |
| 1982 | 0.82 | 1.67 | 2.47 | 3.11 | 3.78 | 5.24 |
| 1983 | 0.87 | 1.50 | 2.53 | 3.12 | 3.53 | 4.07 |
| 1984 | 0.89 | 1.96 | 2.73 | 3.63 | 3.91 | 4.16 |
| 1985 | 0.79 | 1.59 | 2.41 | 3.17 | 3.44 | 4.30 |
| 1986 | 0.73 | 1.48 | 2.38 | 3.08 | 3.56 | 4.52 |
| 1987 | 0.81 | 1.37 | 2.47 | 3.02 | 3.31 | 3.68 |
| 1988 | 0.86 | 1.45 | 2.49 | 3.08 | 3.40 | 3.91 |
| 1989 | 0.94 | 1.46 | 2.46 | 3.04 | 3.51 | 4.71 |
| 1990 | 0.89 | 1.59 | 2.49 | 2.95 | 3.43 | 4.08 |
| 1991 | 0.84 | 1.49 | 2.33 | 3.00 | 3.56 | 4.42 |
| 1992 | 0.85 | 1.47 | 2.48 | 3.04 | 3.54 | 4.33 |
| 1993 | 0.83 | 1.48 | 2.46 | 3.06 | 3.53 | 4.39 |
| 1994 | 0.85 | 1.52 | 2.55 | 3.19 | 3.64 | 4.32 |
| 1995 | 0.86 | 1.55 | 2.57 | 3.15 | 3.64 | 4.61 |
| 1996 | 0.88 | 1.57 | 2.46 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 4.06 |
| 1997 | 0.82 | 1.47 | 2.40 | 2.96 | 3.72 | 4.55 |
| 1998 | 0.84 | 1.44 | 2.41 | 3.05 | 3.37 | 3.57 |
| 1999 | 0.83 | 1.49 | 2.55 | 3.09 | 3.51 | 4.22 |
| 2000 | 0.87 | 1.58 | 2.54 | 3.09 | 3.53 | 4.23 |
| 2001 | 0.88 | 1.54 | 2.46 | 3.12 | 3.62 | 4.45 |
| 2002 | 0.91 | 1.33 | 2.09 | 2.85 | 3.61 | 4.40 |
| 2003 | 0.82 | 1.31 | 2.19 | 2.78 | 3.28 | 4.86 |
| 2004 | 0.83 | 1.19 | 2.06 | 2.58 | 3.74 | 4.20 |
| 2005 | 0.81 | 1.23 | 2.11 | 2.66 | 3.02 | 3.92 |
| 2006 | 0.80 | 1.34 | 2.04 | 2.97 | 3.69 | 4.23 |
| 2007 | 0.82 | 1.28 | 2.06 | 2.88 | 3.73 | 4.33 |
| 2008 | 0.85 | 1.18 | 1.86 | 2.47 | 3.75 | 4.56 |
| 2009 | 0.84 | 1.17 | 1.81 | 1.84 | 4.09 | 4.95 |
| 2010 | 0.86 | 1.30 | 2.14 | 2.55 | 3.82 | 4.77 |
| 2011 | 0.95 | 1.38 | 2.01 | 2.99 | 3.78 | 4.78 |
| 2012 | 0.88 | 1.46 | 2.18 | 2.89 | 3.20 | 4.76 |
| 2013 | 0.87 | 1.28 | 2.25 | 2.96 | 3.37 | 4.35 |
| 2014 | 0.96 | 1.43 | 1.97 | 2.28 | 3.61 | 4.55 |
| 2015 | 0.97 | 1.49 | 2.17 | 2.61 | 3.80 | 3.99 |
| 2016 | 0.94 | 1.37 | 2.11 | 2.65 | 3.39 | 4.64 |
| 2017 | 0.99 | 1.44 | 2.06 | 2.39 | 3.46 | 4.42 |
| 2018 | 1.03 | 1.56 | 2.21 | 3.42 | 2.95 | 4.15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Commercial Mean Weight-at-age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6+ |
| 1982 | 1.04 | 1.46 | 2.47 | 3.12 | 3.78 | 4.79 |
| 1983 | 1.04 | 1.46 | 2.47 | 3.12 | 3.78 | 4.79 |
| 1984 | 1.04 | 1.46 | 2.47 | 3.12 | 3.78 | 4.79 |
| 1985 | 1.04 | 1.46 | 2.47 | 3.12 | 3.78 | 4.79 |
| 1986 | 1.04 | 1.41 | 2.44 | 3.11 | 3.78 | 4.79 |
| 1987 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1988 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1989 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1990 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1991 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1992 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1993 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1994 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1995 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1996 | 1.20 | 1.59 | 2.37 | 2.95 | 3.44 | 4.36 |
| 1997 | 1.17 | 1.36 | 2.30 | 2.91 | 3.72 | 4.50 |
| 1998 | 1.18 | 1.33 | 2.33 | 3.00 | 3.35 | 3.51 |
| 1999 | 1.18 | 1.36 | 2.48 | 3.08 | 3.47 | 4.03 |
| 2000 | 1.21 | 1.51 | 2.50 | 3.05 | 3.48 | 4.14 |
| 2001 | 1.21 | 1.41 | 2.38 | 3.02 | 3.53 | 4.46 |
| 2002 | 1.27 | 1.37 | 2.13 | 3.07 | 3.59 | 4.22 |
| 2003 | 1.09 | 1.40 | 2.18 | 2.58 | 3.33 | 4.69 |
| 2004 | 1.19 | 1.39 | 2.20 | 3.21 | 3.73 | 4.32 |
| 2005 | 1.08 | 1.35 | 2.10 | 2.20 | 2.96 | 3.98 |
| 2006 | 1.22 | 1.39 | 2.14 | 2.98 | 3.75 | 4.25 |
| 2007 |  | 1.44 | 2.16 | 2.77 | 3.68 | 4.32 |
| 2008 | 1.19 | 1.31 | 1.96 | 2.81 | 3.76 | 4.51 |
| 2009 | 1.22 | 1.30 | 1.92 | 2.19 | 3.83 | 4.58 |
| 2010 | 1.20 | 1.45 | 2.24 | 2.60 | 3.82 | 4.77 |
| 2011 | 1.25 | 1.73 | 2.37 | 3.04 | 4.17 | 4.90 |
| 2012 | 1.17 | 1.48 | 2.42 | 2.68 | 3.74 | 4.34 |
| 2013 | 1.26 | 1.55 | 2.49 | 2.85 | 3.74 | 4.55 |
| 2014 | 1.26 | 1.54 | 2.12 | 2.21 | 3.71 | 4.42 |
| 2015 | 1.24 | 1.48 | 2.20 | 2.67 | 3.74 | 3.96 |
| 2016 | 1.20 | 1.43 | 2.23 | 3.09 | 3.27 | 4.58 |
| 2017 | 1.25 | 1.54 | 2.21 | 2.45 | 3.46 | 4.42 |
| 2018 | 1.26 | 1.62 | 2.33 | 3.34 | 2.97 | 4.15 |

Table 13: Summary of objective function components and negative log-likelihood values of the ASAP base model.

| Objective function= |  |  |  |  | Lambda | ESS | negLL |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Component | 1 | -- | -44 |  |  |  |  |
| Catch_Recreational | 1 | -- | -99 |  |  |  |  |
| Catch_Commercial | 1 | -- | -22 |  |  |  |  |
| Index_1.0" mesh | 1 | -- | -22 |  |  |  |  |
| Index_1.25" mesh | 1 | -- | -13 |  |  |  |  |
| Index_1.5" mesh | -- | 7400 | 13960 |  |  |  |  |
| Catch_agecomps | -- | 19400 | 11522 |  |  |  |  |
| Index_agecomps | 20 | -- | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Selectivity_parms_catch | 12 | -- | 13 |  |  |  |  |
| Selectivity_parms_indices | 1 | -- | -24 |  |  |  |  |
| Recruitment_devs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14: Annual female spotted seatrout abundance-at-age and stock size estimates from the ASAP base model.

| Year | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6 | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1982 | 5,508,960 | 1,439,010 | 539,603 | 262,145 | 216,190 | 1,182,930 | 9,148,838 |
| 1983 | 4,723,040 | 1,719,400 | 411,903 | 221,756 | 141,801 | 983,600 | 8,201,500 |
| 1984 | 3,110,230 | 1,186,480 | 314,555 | 129,194 | 103,936 | 763,823 | 5,608,218 |
| 1985 | 6,063,720 | 1,213,770 | 367,208 | 140,966 | 74,647 | 627,590 | 8,487,901 |
| 1986 | 7,659,270 | 2,382,550 | 386,928 | 167,257 | 82,087 | 509,340 | 11,187,432 |
| 1987 | 6,976,850 | 2,262,960 | 493,560 | 133,684 | 83,430 | 409,132 | 10,359,616 |
| 1988 | 8,218,400 | 2,063,440 | 495,179 | 175,302 | 67,482 | 340,263 | 11,360,066 |
| 1989 | 6,490,300 | 3,077,300 | 372,005 | 162,141 | 91,465 | 294,293 | 10,487,504 |
| 1990 | 6,673,470 | 1,833,160 | 289,248 | 87,053 | 73,282 | 268,239 | 9,224,452 |
| 1991 | 7,699,190 | 2,807,350 | 505,975 | 125,011 | 51,703 | 251,991 | 11,441,220 |
| 1992 | 7,133,150 | 2,584,730 | 432,919 | 158,356 | 64,406 | 218,672 | 10,592,233 |
| 1993 | 7,436,910 | 2,432,230 | 430,321 | 143,083 | 83,746 | 203,710 | 10,730,000 |
| 1994 | 8,126,190 | 2,726,530 | 453,898 | 147,909 | 76,662 | 206,033 | 11,737,222 |
| 1995 | 8,323,200 | 2,820,650 | 473,352 | 153,335 | 78,960 | 202,939 | 12,052,436 |
| 1996 | 7,682,410 | 2,923,700 | 551,434 | 175,822 | 85,787 | 204,383 | 11,623,536 |
| 1997 | 7,199,940 | 2,858,780 | 640,244 | 215,591 | 100,407 | 211,022 | 11,225,984 |
| 1998 | 8,266,030 | 2,819,020 | 715,346 | 274,610 | 129,369 | 228,766 | 12,433,141 |
| 1999 | 8,296,080 | 3,296,540 | 813,163 | 337,568 | 171,612 | 264,888 | 13,179,851 |
| 2000 | 9,110,890 | 3,125,400 | 847,492 | 363,310 | 206,183 | 320,408 | 13,973,683 |
| 2001 | 6,318,970 | 3,271,730 | 728,634 | 361,379 | 217,612 | 384,745 | 11,283,070 |
| 2002 | 5,580,080 | 2,072,420 | 615,562 | 278,310 | 206,669 | 436,270 | 9,189,311 |
| 2003 | 5,668,570 | 2,038,880 | 495,274 | 264,861 | 167,319 | 472,540 | 9,107,444 |
| 2004 | 6,330,560 | 1,977,410 | 446,706 | 204,861 | 156,633 | 470,639 | 9,586,809 |
| 2005 | 8,136,290 | 2,419,200 | 528,885 | 203,950 | 126,275 | 465,830 | 11,880,430 |
| 2006 | 7,038,000 | 3,466,810 | 822,428 | 272,029 | 132,158 | 445,239 | 12,176,664 |
| 2007 | 7,650,960 | 2,673,810 | 920,570 | 374,670 | 167,527 | 429,295 | 12,216,832 |
| 2008 | 8,245,720 | 3,210,030 | 880,355 | 466,254 | 241,221 | 446,543 | 13,490,123 |
| 2009 | 6,796,660 | 3,087,960 | 824,712 | 394,405 | 285,129 | 506,450 | 11,895,316 |
| 2010 | 6,695,150 | 2,172,400 | 562,091 | 311,677 | 224,580 | 572,790 | 10,538,688 |
| 2011 | 7,277,630 | 2,520,540 | 565,722 | 253,635 | 191,176 | 590,288 | 11,398,991 |
| 2012 | 5,960,020 | 2,609,220 | 589,895 | 242,131 | 152,163 | 577,252 | 10,130,681 |
| 2013 | 5,279,940 | 1,642,360 | 343,461 | 189,901 | 128,903 | 527,428 | 8,111,993 |
| 2014 | 5,550,860 | 1,323,580 | 175,515 | 99,694 | 96,800 | 471,113 | 7,717,562 |
| 2015 | 6,359,680 | 1,779,270 | 241,676 | 66,382 | 56,784 | 417,557 | 8,921,350 |
| 2016 | 7,472,050 | 1,865,860 | 268,164 | 83,158 | 36,341 | 347,742 | 10,073,315 |
| 2017 | 5,509,870 | 2,050,860 | 243,244 | 85,895 | 44,177 | 280,750 | 8,214,796 |
| 2018 | 7,396,120 | 1,205,630 | 162,795 | 60,941 | 41,162 | 232,131 | 9,098,779 |

Table 15: Annual female spotted seatrout age-specific, apical, and average fishing mortality rates estimated from the ASAP base model.

| Year | Age_1 | Age_2 | Age_3 | Age_4 | Age_5 | Age_6 | Apical $F$ | Avg. $F$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 2}$ | 0.64 | 0.89 | 0.58 | 0.33 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.89 | 0.58 |
| 1983 | 0.85 | 1.33 | 0.85 | 0.47 | 0.24 | 0.12 | 1.33 | 0.85 |
| 1984 | 0.41 | 0.81 | 0.49 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 0.44 |
| 1985 | 0.41 | 0.78 | 0.48 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.78 | 0.43 |
| 1986 | 0.69 | 1.21 | 0.75 | 0.41 | 0.21 | 0.10 | 1.21 | 0.77 |
| 1987 | 0.69 | 1.16 | 0.73 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 1.16 | 0.76 |
| 1988 | 0.45 | 1.35 | 0.81 | 0.37 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 1.35 | 0.62 |
| 1989 | 0.74 | 2.00 | 1.14 | 0.51 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 2.00 | 1.10 |
| 1990 | 0.34 | 0.92 | 0.53 | 0.24 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.92 | 0.45 |
| 1991 | 0.56 | 1.51 | 0.85 | 0.38 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 1.51 | 0.79 |
| 1992 | 0.55 | 1.43 | 0.80 | 0.35 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 1.43 | 0.76 |
| 1993 | 0.48 | 1.31 | 0.76 | 0.34 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 1.31 | 0.66 |
| 1994 | 0.53 | 1.39 | 0.78 | 0.34 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 1.39 | 0.73 |
| 1995 | 0.52 | 1.27 | 0.68 | 0.30 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 1.27 | 0.69 |
| 1996 | 0.46 | 1.15 | 0.63 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 1.15 | 0.63 |
| 1997 | 0.41 | 1.02 | 0.54 | 0.23 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 1.02 | 0.56 |
| 1998 | 0.39 | 0.88 | 0.44 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.88 | 0.49 |
| 1999 | 0.45 | 0.99 | 0.50 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.99 | 0.57 |
| 2000 | 0.50 | 1.09 | 0.54 | 0.23 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 1.09 | 0.61 |
| 2001 | 0.59 | 1.31 | 0.65 | 0.27 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 1.31 | 0.76 |
| 2002 | 0.48 | 1.07 | 0.53 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 1.07 | 0.58 |
| 2003 | 0.53 | 1.15 | 0.57 | 0.24 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 1.15 | 0.63 |
| 2004 | 0.43 | 0.95 | 0.47 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.95 | 0.51 |
| 2005 | 0.33 | 0.71 | 0.35 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.71 | 0.39 |
| 2006 | 0.44 | 0.96 | 0.48 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.96 | 0.57 |
| 2007 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 0.37 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.75 | 0.41 |
| 2008 | 0.45 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 1.00 | 0.56 |
| 2009 | 0.61 | 1.34 | 0.66 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 1.34 | 0.76 |
| 2010 | 0.45 | 0.98 | 0.49 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.98 | 0.52 |
| 2011 | 0.50 | 1.09 | 0.54 | 0.23 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 1.09 | 0.59 |
| 2012 | 0.76 | 1.66 | 0.82 | 0.35 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 1.66 | 0.94 |
| 2013 | 0.86 | 1.87 | 0.93 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 1.87 | 0.99 |
| 2014 | 0.61 | 1.34 | 0.66 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 1.34 | 0.69 |
| 2015 | 0.70 | 1.53 | 0.76 | 0.32 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 1.53 | 0.83 |
| 2016 | 0.76 | 1.67 | 0.83 | 0.35 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 1.67 | 0.90 |
| 2017 | 0.99 | 2.17 | 1.07 | 0.45 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 2.17 | 1.25 |
| 2018 | 0.33 | 0.73 | 0.36 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.73 | 0.38 |

Table 16: Limit and target reference point estimates for the Louisiana spotted seatrout stock. Spawning stock biomass units are pounds $\times 10^{6}$. Fishing mortality units are years ${ }^{-1}$.

| Management Benchmarks |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameters | Derivation | Value |
| SSB ${ }_{\text {limit }}$ | Lowest SSB (1982-2009) | 4.66 |
| SPR limit $^{\text {l }}$ | Equation [29] and SSBlimit | 10.2\% |
| Flimit | Equation [29] and SPR ${ }_{\text {limit }}$ | 0.76 |
| SSB $_{\text {target }}$ | Median SSB (1982-2009) | 6.22 |
| SPR ${ }_{\text {target }}$ | Equation [29] and SSB ${ }_{\text {target }}$ | 13.6\% |
| $F_{\text {target }}$ | Equation [29] and SPR target | 0.63 |

Table 17: Sensitivity analysis table of proposed limit reference points. Current estimates are taken as the geometric mean of the 2016-2018 estimates. Yield and spawning stock biomass units are millions of pounds, and fishing mortality units are years ${ }^{-1}$.

| Model run | negLL | SPR ${ }_{\text {limit }}$ | Yield ${ }_{\text {limit }}$ | $F_{\text {limit }}$ | SSB ${ }_{\text {limit }}$ | SPR current | $F_{\text {current }} / F_{\text {limit }}$ | SSB $_{\text {current }}$ /SSB $_{\text {limit }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Model ( $h=1$ ) | 25271.2 | 10.2\% | 4.96 | 0.76 | 4.66 | 8.5\% | 0.99 | 0.84 |
| Model 1 ( $h=0.95$ ) | 25271.3 | 10.4\% | 4.81 | 0.75 | 4.64 | 9.0\% | 1.01 | 0.84 |
| Model 2 ( $h=0.90$ ) | 25271.7 | 10.7\% | 4.64 | 0.73 | 4.61 | 9.5\% | 1.03 | 0.84 |
| Model 3 ( $h=0.85$ ) | 25272.1 | 11.1\% | 4.46 | 0.72 | 4.60 | 10.1\% | 1.05 | 0.85 |
| Model 4 ( $h=0.80$ ) | 25272.8 | 11.5\% | 4.26 | 0.70 | 4.59 | 10.8\% | 1.07 | 0.85 |
| Model 5 (Yield lambda*10) | 23766.2 | 8.3\% | 5.18 | 0.85 | 3.87 | 8.5\% | 0.86 | 1.03 |
| Model 6 (IOA lambdas*10) | 24457.0 | 10.8\% | 4.52 | 0.72 | 4.52 | 7.7\% | 1.21 | 0.71 |
| Model 7 (Winterkill index) | 25309.0 | 8.1\% | 5.88 | 0.84 | 4.31 | 6.5\% | 0.85 | 0.80 |
| Model 8 (Discard M=0.25) | 25119.9 | 9.7\% | 5.08 | 0.79 | 4.61 | 8.2\% | 0.99 | 0.84 |
| Model 9 (Growth model ALK's 1982-2018) | 24878.7 | 10.2\% | 4.90 | 0.80 | 4.45 | 7.1\% | 1.11 | 0.69 |
| Model 10 (ACAL MRIP hindcast) | 25036.0 | 9.3\% | 5.19 | 0.81 | 4.43 | 8.0\% | 0.95 | 0.86 |
| Model 11 (MRIP Size with FES/APAIS) | 25268.3 | 10.3\% | 4.96 | 0.75 | 4.70 | 8.4\% | 1.00 | 0.82 |

Table 18: Sensitivity analysis table of MSY related reference points. Current estimates are taken as the geometric mean of 2016-2018 estimates. Yield and spawning stock biomass units are millions of pounds, and fishing mortality units are years ${ }^{-1}$.

| Model run | negLL | SPR $_{\text {MSY }}$ | MSY | $F_{\text {MSY }}$ | SSB $_{\text {MSY }}$ | SPR $_{\text {current }}$ | $F_{\text {current }} / \boldsymbol{F}_{\text {MSY }}$ | SSB $_{\text {current }} /$ SSB $_{\text {MSY }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Base Model ( $h=1$ ) | 25271.2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | $8.5 \%$ | -- | - |
| Model 1 ( $h=0.95$ ) | 25271.3 | $12.0 \%$ | 4.82 | 0.69 | 5.43 | $9.0 \%$ | 1.10 | 0.72 |
| Model 2 ( $h=0.90$ ) | 25271.7 | $17.3 \%$ | 4.90 | 0.54 | 8.42 | $9.5 \%$ | 1.40 | 0.46 |
| Model 3 $3(h=0.85$ ) | 25272.1 | $21.7 \%$ | 5.24 | 0.45 | 11.85 | $10.1 \%$ | 1.67 | 0.33 |
| Model 4 ( $h=0.80$ ) | 25272.8 | $25.7 \%$ | 5.97 | 0.39 | 16.74 | $10.8 \%$ | 1.93 | 0.23 |

## 11. Figures



Figure 1: Reported commercial spotted seatrout landings (pounds x $10^{6}$ ) of the Gulf of Mexico derived from NMFS statistical records and the LDWF Trip Ticket Program.


Figure 2: Standardized indices of abundance, nominal catch-per-unit-effort, and $95 \%$ confidence intervals of the standardized indices derived from the LDWF experimental marine gillnet survey. Each time-series has been normalized to its individual long-term mean for comparison.


Figure 2 (continued):


Figure 3: Observed and ASAP base model estimated commercial yield (females only; top) and standardized residuals (bottom).


Figure 4: Observed and ASAP base model estimated recreational yield (females only; top) and standardized residuals (bottom).


Figure 5: Observed and ASAP base model estimated survey CPUE (1.0" mesh; females only, top) and standardized residuals (bottom).


Figure 6: Observed and ASAP base model estimated survey CPUE (1.25" mesh; females only, top) and standardized residuals (bottom).


Figure 7: Observed and ASAP base model estimated survey CPUE (1.5" mesh; females only, top) and standardized residuals (bottom).


Figure 8: Overall (average) input (open circles) and ASAP estimated (bold lines) age compositions of experimental gillnet survey catches.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Figure 9: Annual input (open circles) and ASAP estimated (bold lines) commercial harvest age compositions.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Figure 9 (continued):


Figure 9 (continued):

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Figure 10: Annual input (open circles) and ASAP estimated (bold lines) recreational harvest age compositions.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Figure 10 (continued):


Figure 10 (continued):


Figure 11: ASAP base model estimated survey selectivities (females only).


Figure 12: ASAP base model estimated fishery selectivities (females only).


Figure 13: Proportion of the ASAP base model estimated stock $\geq$ age- $3+$ (top graphic) and the proportion of observed landings (females only) $\geq$ age- $3+$ (bottom graphic).


Figure 14: ASAP base model estimated recruitment (age- 1 females). Dashed lines represent $\pm 2$ asymptotic standard errors.


Figure 15: ASAP base model estimated female spawning stock biomass (MCMC median). Dashed lines represent 95\% MCMC derived confidence intervals.


Figure 16: ASAP base model estimated average fishing mortality (MCMC median). Dashed lines represent $95 \%$ MCMC derived confidence intervals.


Figure 17: ASAP base model estimated age-1 recruits and female spawning stock biomass. Arrow represents direction of the time-series. The yellow circle represents the most current data pair (2018 age-1 recruits / 2017 female SSB) and the yellow triangle represents the 2018 SSB estimate. The green circle represents the first data pair (1983 age-1 recruits / 1982 female SSB).


Figure 18: Time-series of ASAP base model estimated average fishing mortality rates, female spawning stock biomass, and spawning potential ratio relative to proposed limit and target reference points. Current values represent the geometric mean of the 2016-2018 estimates.


Figure 19: ASAP base model estimated age-1 recruits and female spawning stock biomass (open circles). Equilibrium recruitment is represented by the bold horizontal. The yellow circle represents the most current data pair (2018 age-1 recruits / 2017 female SSB) and the yellow triangle represents the 2018 SSB estimate. The green circle represents the first data pair (1983 age-1 recruits / 1982 female SSB). Equilibrium recruitment per spawning stock biomass corresponding with the limit and target spawning stock biomass reference point estimates and the maximum spawning stock biomass are represented by the slopes of the dashed diagonals $\left(\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}=10.2 \% \mathrm{SPR} ; \mathrm{SSB}_{\text {target }}=13.6 \%\right.$; max. $\left.\mathrm{SSB}=19.8 \% \mathrm{SPR}\right)$.


Figure 20: Spotted seatrout landings (total) relative to winterkill index values.


Figure 21: Retrospective analysis of ASAP base model. Top graphics depict annual average fishing mortality and female spawning stock biomass estimates. Bottom graphic depicts estimated age-1 recruits.


Figure 22: ASAP base model estimated ratios of annual average fishing mortality rates and female spawning stock biomass to the proposed limit reference points ( $\mathrm{F}_{\text {limit }}$ and $\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {limit }}$ ). Also presented are the proposed target reference points (yellow lines). Arrow represents direction of time-series. The first and last year of the time-series are identified along with the years overfishing occurred and/or the stock was considered overfished. The yellow circle represents current status (geometric mean 2016-2018). Bottom graphic depicts current status and results of 2000 MCMC simulations relative to proposed limit and target reference points.

# LA Creel/MRIP Calibration Procedure 

Joe West and Xinan Zhang<br>Office of Fisheries<br>Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries<br>10/8/2018

## Overview

The Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF) conducts stock assessments on important recreationally and commercially landed species. Time-series of fishery removals are critical components of these stock assessments as they provide the level of depletion of the resource through time. Beginning in 2014, LDWF started its own creel survey (LA Creel) to provide recreational landings estimates for Louisiana-specific fishery management and stock assessment purposes. Prior to 2014 recreational landings estimates were taken from the National Marine Fisheries Service's Marine Recreational Intercept Program and the earlier Marine Recreational Fisheries Statistical Survey (MRIP/MRFSS). The MRIP and LA Creel surveys were conducted simultaneously in 2015 for benchmarking purposes. Methods are now needed to calibrate MRIP landings estimates to LA Creel landings estimates for species with upcoming LDWF stock assessments.

## Calibration Methodology

A ratio estimator approach is described below allowing hind-casting of LA Creel recreational harvest estimates to 1982. The calibration procedure to hind-cast LA Creel discard estimates is presented in the Appendix of this document.

Concurrent harvest rate estimates of LA Creel and MRIP are only available for the single year (2015) both surveys were conducted simultaneously. Effort estimates, however, are available from both surveys for multiple years (2015-2017). The reliability of this calibration procedure could be greatly improved with more comparison years of the surveys.

Note: MRIP private fishing effort is distributed across the various fishing modes (shore, inshore, and offshore) by applying the observed distribution of those modes from the dockside survey. In 2016 and 2017, the MRIP effort estimation process required additional estimations, as the dockside portion of that survey was not conducted in Louisiana. NOAA Fisheries applied the proportions of trips by fishing mode observed in 2015 to the effort data collected in 2016 and 2017 to obtain estimates of angler trips by fishing mode. While this method is clearly not optimal, it does allow comparison of effort over additional years.

```
Abbreviations used in this document:
E - Fishing effort
FM - Fishing mode
    C - charter
    CI - charter inshore
    CO - charter offshore
    P - private
    PI - private inshore (LA Creel)
    PO - private offshore
    PR - private boat (MRIP)
        SH - shore (MRIP)
H - Harvest
HR - Harvest rate
D - Discards
DR - Discard rate
PSE - Percent standard error
R - Ratio
V - Variance
y - Year
w - Bimonthly period
wk - Week of year
```

The LA Creel survey provides estimates for four fishing modes (FM): private inshore (PI), private offshore (PO), charter inshore (CI), and charter offshore (CO). The MRIP survey provides estimates for five fishing modes: private boat (PR), shore (SH), PO, CI, and CO. For calibration purposes, LA Creel estimates are transformed into a fifth fishing mode equivalent to the MRIP surveys SH mode by separating the PI mode into PR and SH modes. Additionally, the inshore/offshore fishing modes of each survey are collapsed into overall private ( P ) and charter (C) fishing modes for the species included in this report that support predominantly inshore fisheries.

Fishing effort (E) estimates of the two surveys are calibrated separately by collapsed fishing mode (P and SH only) and bimonthly period (w). Because the charter fishing effort frame used by the LA Creel and MRIP surveys are functionally equivalent, charter fishing effort and corresponding variance estimates of the two surveys are assumed equivalent and not adjusted. Harvest rates and corresponding variance estimates of the MRIP and LA Creel surveys for the species included in this report are also assumed equivalent and not adjusted. Calibrated effort estimates of the shore and private fishing modes are then combined with unadjusted MRIP harvest rate estimates to provide time-series of recreational harvest estimates for species with upcoming LDWF stock assessments as described below.

## Fishing Effort

To allow hind-casting of LA Creel effort estimates to the historic MRIP effort time-series, fishing effort calibration factors are calculated as the ratio of mean fishing effort (2015-2017) from each survey by fishing mode (P and SH only) and bimonthly period as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{R}_{E, F M, w}=\frac{\bar{E}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w}}{\bar{E}_{M R I P, F M, w}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note: MRIP effort estimates in Equation [1] are based on the FES and APAIS methodologies.
Survey-specific mean fishing effort (angler trips) and calibration factors for the P and SH fishing modes by bimonthly period are presented below.

| FM | w | $\bar{E}_{\text {LAcreel }}$ | $\bar{E}_{\text {MRIP }}$ | $\hat{R}_{E}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| P | 1 | 141,988 | 683,741 | 0.208 |
| P | 2 | 229,436 | 539,929 | 0.425 |
| P | 3 | 425,433 | 913,075 | 0.466 |
| P | 4 | 349,345 | $1,131,685$ | 0.309 |
| P | 5 | 284,077 | 898,045 | 0.316 |
| P | 6 | 277,228 | 865,312 | 0.320 |
| SH | 1 | 50,377 | 692,050 | 0.073 |
| SH | 2 | 80,580 | 588,099 | 0.137 |
| SH | 3 | 151,142 | 865,279 | 0.175 |
| SH | 4 | 73,203 | $1,056,573$ | 0.069 |
| SH | 5 | 105,286 | $1,115,605$ | 0.094 |
| SH | 6 | 64,342 | 902,530 | 0.071 |

The hind-cast LA Creel fishing effort estimates (1982-2013) are then calculated by fishing mode and bimonthly period as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{E}_{y, W, F M, \hat{R}}=\hat{R}_{E, F M, w} \hat{E}_{y, w, F M, M R I P} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note: MRIP effort estimates in Equation [2] have been calibrated to the FES and APAIS design changes (FCAL).

Variances of the hind-cast LA Creel fishing effort estimates from Equation [2] are approximated by fishing mode and bimonthly period as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{V}\left(\hat{E}_{y, w, F M, \hat{R}}\right)=\hat{E}_{y, w, F M, M R I P}^{2} \hat{V}\left(\hat{R}_{E, F M, w}\right)+\hat{R}_{E, F M, w}^{2} \hat{V}\left(\hat{E}_{y, w, F M, M R I P}\right)-\hat{V}\left(\hat{R}_{E, F M, w}\right) \hat{V}\left(\hat{E}_{y, w, F M, M R I P}\right) \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\hat{V}\left(\hat{R}_{E, F M, w}\right)=\hat{R}_{E, F M, w}{ }^{2}\left[\frac{\hat{V}\left(\bar{E}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w}\right)}{\bar{E}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w}{ }^{2}}+\frac{\hat{V}\left(\bar{E}_{M R I P, F M, w}\right)}{\bar{E}_{M R I P, F M, w}{ }^{2}}-2 \frac{\operatorname{Cov}\left(\bar{E}_{L A c r e e l, ~}, E M, w, \bar{E}_{M R I P, F M, w}\right)}{\bar{E}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w} \bar{E}_{M R I P, F M, w}}\right]
$$

Effort variances $\hat{V}\left(\hat{E}_{y, w, F M, M R I P}\right)$ in Equation [3] are post-calibration (i.e. after applying a mean fishing effort variance ratio estimator $\frac{\hat{V}\left(\bar{E}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w}\right)}{\widehat{V}\left(\bar{E}_{M R I P, F M, w}\right)}$ to the MRIP variance estimates).

## Harvest

The hind-cast LA Creel harvest estimates (1982-2013) by fishing mode (P and SH only) for the species included in this report are then calculated as:

$$
\widehat{H}_{y, F M, \widehat{R}}=\sum_{w} \hat{E}_{y, w, F M, \widehat{R}} \widehat{H R}_{y, w, F M, M R I P}
$$

Note: MRIP harvest rate estimates in Equation [4] are FCAL estimates and represent A+ B1 landings only.

Variances of the calibrated harvest estimates are then calculated as:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\hat{V}\left(\widehat{H}_{y, F M, \hat{R}}\right)=\sum_{w}\left[\widehat{E}_{y, F M, w, \hat{R}}{ }^{2} \widehat{V}\left(\widehat{H R}_{y, F M, w, M R I P}\right)+\widehat{H R}_{y, F M, w, M R I P}^{2} \widehat{V}\left(\hat{E}_{y, F M, w, \hat{R}}\right)-\right. \\
\left.\hat{V}\left(\widehat{E}_{y, F M, w, \hat{R}}\right) \hat{V}\left(\widehat{H R}_{y, F M, w, M R I P}\right)\right] \tag{5}
\end{gather*}
$$

Percent standard errors of the calibrated harvest estimates are then calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{PSE}\left(\widehat{H}_{y, F M, \overparen{R}}\right)=100 \times \frac{\sqrt{\hat{V}\left(\hat{H}_{y, F M, \bar{R}}\right)}}{\hat{H}_{y, F M, \widehat{R}}} \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The MRIP (FCAL) and hind-cast LA Creel harvest estimate time-series and corresponding PSEs by fishing mode for species with upcoming LDWF stock assessments are presented below.

| FM $=$ Private |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Black Drum |  |  |  | Red Drum |  |  |  | Sheepshead |  |  |  | Southern Flounder |  |  |  | Spotted Seatrout |  |  |  |
|  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  |
|  | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE |
| 1982 | 1,106,821 | 27.1 | 426,166 | 31.2 | 3,046,664 | 12.0 | 925,323 | 21.4 | 511,387 | 34.3 | 184,011 | 40.4 | 497,263 | 19.5 | 190,801 | 23.4 | 9,160,786 | 16.2 | 3,111,188 | 23.8 |
| 1983 | 1,659,509 | 34.3 | 595,673 | 38.8 | 4,758,470 | 32.7 | 1,542,955 | 41.7 | 1,064,824 | 38.1 | 334,974 | 43.8 | 1,929,817 | 51.4 | 610,002 | 58.6 | 7,402,179 | 20.0 | 2,660,990 | 25.0 |
| 1984 | 362,104 | 26.0 | 138,699 | 29.8 | 2,976,458 | 38.9 | 960,611 | 40.8 | 548,364 | 47.5 | 176,510 | 39.5 | 213,064 | 23.0 | 73,394 | 28.5 | 2,503,426 | 29.8 | 790,913 | 33.0 |
| 1985 | 356,406 | 30.0 | 115,179 | 34.5 | 2,563,074 | 14.5 | 865,588 | 21.9 | 340,142 | 32.1 | 114,127 | 35.8 | 431,284 | 24.5 | 150,115 | 27.3 | 5,947,072 | 15.2 | 2,109,649 | 22.2 |
| 1986 | 918,541 | 24.1 | 317,533 | 28.9 | 2,635,843 | 10.0 | 843,830 | 21.1 | 252,644 | 15.5 | 84,282 | 23.6 | 1,464,132 | 48.5 | 483,555 | 47.8 | 14,077,720 | 7.8 | 4,947,892 | 16.4 |
| 1987 | 683,049 | 25.6 | 237,415 | 30.7 | 2,602,974 | 23.0 | 876,900 | 30.6 | 270,702 | 33.7 | 87,926 | 33.0 | 147,601 | 25.2 | 52,016 | 27.6 | 11,023,715 | 10.1 | 4,035,139 | 15.6 |
| 1988 | 344,681 | 15.4 | 115,234 | 22.3 | 1,160,955 | 20.2 | 349,965 | 26.3 | 277,793 | 21.3 | 90,608 | 28.5 | 358,099 | 13.2 | 123,628 | 18.1 | 6,890,452 | 14.3 | 2,511,864 | 21.3 |
| 1989 | 227,336 | 20.4 | 76,002 | 25.3 | 2,015,801 | 12.6 | 676,453 | 24.5 | 789,892 | 49.3 | 254,087 | 50.2 | 341,489 | 25.9 | 111,900 | 29.0 | 8,082,318 | 11.9 | 2,753,203 | 18.0 |
| 1990 | 231,168 | 22.9 | 79,940 | 26.9 | 1,469,547 | 16.8 | 481,003 | 25.0 | 270,726 | 27.1 | 104,809 | 31.1 | 805,964 | 23.6 | 264,106 | 26.8 | 4,881,711 | 13.7 | 1,640,863 | 21.0 |
| 1991 | 183,005 | 19.4 | 62,265 | 26.3 | 1,824,768 | 20.0 | 582,125 | 33.1 | 402,935 | 32.6 | 138,862 | 35.4 | 694,466 | 16.1 | 248,442 | 20.6 | 13,468,560 | 9.9 | 4,744,596 | 18.2 |
| 1992 | 333,217 | 23.9 | 119,606 | 28.4 | 2,807,145 | 8.7 | 936,586 | 15.5 | 563,816 | 25.3 | 182,360 | 27.9 | 615,928 | 14.6 | 217,218 | 17.6 | 10,680,755 | 9.3 | 3,584,240 | 20.0 |
| 1993 | 246,588 | 17.6 | 88,970 | 24.2 | 2,581,130 | 9.9 | 880,530 | 16.3 | 885,380 | 26.7 | 320,661 | 35.5 | 500,023 | 14.8 | 175,907 | 18.0 | 7,757,436 | 12.1 | 2,655,102 | 18.2 |
| 1994 | 234,272 | 16.9 | 79,717 | 24.5 | 2,311,786 | 9.5 | 778,462 | 16.4 | 508,883 | 17.8 | 170,439 | 24.2 | 578,264 | 21.0 | 216,551 | 26.3 | 10,418,883 | 10.5 | 3,481,640 | 17.6 |
| 1995 | 335,507 | 18.4 | 109,385 | 22.1 | 3,842,177 | 8.7 | 1,269,660 | 19.6 | 920,809 | 20.4 | 274,232 | 26.3 | 398,528 | 14.0 | 146,807 | 19.4 | 12,135,672 | 13.2 | 3,937,329 | 27.0 |
| 1996 | 414,798 | 12.9 | 137,386 | 20.9 | 3,197,497 | 9.0 | 1,120,688 | 16.0 | 760,607 | 21.7 | 243,914 | 29.8 | 416,737 | 11.4 | 148,322 | 15.5 | 10,306,475 | 11.3 | 3,488,899 | 20.1 |
| 1997 | 477,705 | 16.1 | 161,196 | 20.3 | 2,861,918 | 9.6 | 987,223 | 16.3 | 1,005,406 | 18.2 | 318,972 | 22.9 | 445,579 | 11.7 | 155,574 | 18.2 | 10,415,118 | 11.9 | 3,599,696 | 17.9 |
| 1998 | 920,933 | 14.6 | 311,906 | 20.5 | 2,762,600 | 8.0 | 955,164 | 15.1 | 1,138,280 | 15.6 | 358,340 | 25.5 | 393,018 | 13.8 | 148,318 | 18.2 | 10,005,379 | 8.7 | 3,578,852 | 18.8 |
| 1999 | 681,905 | 11.9 | 236,111 | 18.6 | 3,459,681 | 6.9 | 1,208,361 | 14.4 | 793,093 | 16.2 | 246,697 | 26.4 | 758,946 | 10.4 | 272,110 | 16.0 | 14,037,235 | 8.5 | 4,731,081 | 18.3 |
| 2000 | 1,017,717 | 12.8 | 352,152 | 18.8 | 4,249,272 | 6.9 | 1,474,223 | 16.0 | 769,653 | 28.0 | 246,219 | 34.0 | 670,295 | 13.3 | 246,882 | 18.4 | 15,977,551 | 7.7 | 5,264,946 | 19.6 |
| 2001 | 765,815 | 13.7 | 259,288 | 20.5 | 4,322,843 | 7.7 | 1,456,752 | 14.4 | 567,945 | 15.8 | 193,751 | 22.4 | 427,914 | 12.2 | 155,260 | 16.0 | 12,618,114 | 8.0 | 4,269,752 | 15.9 |
| 2002 | 908,616 | 12.6 | 315,701 | 19.5 | 3,445,574 | 8.2 | 1,168,322 | 15.9 | 1,249,437 | 18.7 | 408,449 | 30.9 | 443,758 | 18.8 | 173,052 | 23.0 | 9,816,916 | 10.3 | 3,441,381 | 16.8 |
| 2003 | 659,209 | 14.7 | 229,521 | 22.3 | 2,977,090 | 7.4 | 1,014,320 | 17.2 | 1,257,175 | 23.2 | 396,409 | 28.7 | 647,034 | 15.7 | 250,097 | 18.7 | 10,528,223 | 9.6 | 3,662,095 | 20.0 |
| 2004 | 546,776 | 12.0 | 183,643 | 18.3 | 2,605,118 | 8.1 | 898,352 | 15.2 | 1,722,589 | 24.9 | 586,483 | 33.7 | 408,006 | 12.6 | 148,846 | 17.3 | 9,728,915 | 10.5 | 3,334,545 | 18.8 |
| 2005 | 461,775 | 13.0 | 156,509 | 21.3 | 2,236,920 | 9.4 | 772,472 | 15.8 | 962,130 | 23.6 | 302,340 | 30.7 | 286,521 | 12.9 | 108,654 | 15.8 | 10,699,116 | 8.5 | 3,616,229 | 17.8 |
| 2006 | 354,910 | 14.3 | 117,386 | 19.2 | 2,385,907 | 10.7 | 812,152 | 16.3 | 430,504 | 25.3 | 125,365 | 32.5 | 285,429 | 11.9 | 98,401 | 15.3 | 13,779,620 | 8.7 | 5,016,008 | 16.0 |
| 2007 | 415,104 | 15.7 | 142,698 | 18.7 | 3,049,990 | 8.3 | 1,045,909 | 15.6 | 320,952 | 21.9 | 95,855 | 25.9 | 355,606 | 19.0 | 123,052 | 23.8 | 11,790,003 | 8.3 | 3,967,935 | 18.2 |
| 2008 | 668,820 | 12.8 | 224,335 | 20.6 | 3,336,041 | 7.9 | 1,155,421 | 14.9 | 623,988 | 17.6 | 205,809 | 26.8 | 239,893 | 10.9 | 88,186 | 16.8 | 15,551,638 | 9.5 | 5,347,885 | 19.1 |
| 2009 | 908,297 | 13.6 | 308,638 | 19.6 | 3,414,547 | 8.2 | 1,187,696 | 16.4 | 1,055,358 | 22.6 | 315,386 | 32.0 | 398,573 | 14.6 | 140,011 | 19.7 | 15,667,348 | 8.8 | 5,452,613 | 16.8 |
| 2010 | 697,188 | 14.5 | 231,949 | 19.1 | 5,128,842 | 8.0 | 1,797,454 | 14.5 | 753,414 | 22.4 | 261,214 | 29.3 | 571,870 | 14.4 | 214,026 | 18.3 | 14,465,717 | 10.7 | 4,974,270 | 23.5 |
| 2011 | 679,614 | 15.1 | 232,721 | 20.6 | 4,548,266 | 8.3 | 1,584,573 | 14.9 | 1,425,042 | 35.5 | 525,042 | 44.9 | 544,173 | 14.7 | 198,755 | 17.6 | 17,697,003 | 9.6 | 5,977,076 | 18.1 |
| 2012 | 694,257 | 12.8 | 241,481 | 18.1 | 3,458,029 | 8.8 | 1,210,182 | 15.5 | 577,843 | 16.7 | 175,722 | 24.4 | 524,259 | 14.8 | 184,915 | 17.5 | 17,938,248 | 8.9 | 6,201,433 | 19.0 |
| 2013 | 528,084 | 14.3 | 172,534 | 20.4 | 4,523,043 | 8.7 | 1,512,033 | 15.4 | 311,155 | 16.9 | 95,381 | 24.0 | 930,394 | 13.1 | 317,618 | 25.0 | 12,928,606 | 9.4 | 4,374,563 | 17.4 |

Page 66 of 73

| FM = Shore |  | Black Drum |  |  | Red Drum |  |  |  | Sheepshead |  |  |  | Southern Flounder |  |  |  | Spotted Seatrout |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  |
|  | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE | Harvest | PSE |
| 1982 | 880,444 | 22.8 | 113,540 | 38.2 | 2,388,907 | 23.1 | 293,698 | 36.1 | 676,628 | 29.0 | 66,012 | 30.5 | 834,940 | 21.4 | 103,180 | 36.3 | 2,787,818 | 23.5 | 296,866 | 35.0 |
| 1983 | 500,922 | 29.9 | 62,566 | 38.0 | 1,351,640 | 25.0 | 123,385 | 34.4 | 2,326,172 | 25.9 | 276,981 | 40.7 | 327,205 | 34.7 | 31,100 | 37.4 | 2,927,094 | 47.2 | 258,452 | 45.3 |
| 1984 | 536,866 | 34.1 | 51,163 | 46.2 | 660,866 | 35.0 | 57,459 | 34.8 | 987,229 | 41.9 | 85,083 | 40.5 | 112,657 | 45.9 | 9,755 | 45.9 | 331,308 | 40.5 | 32,117 | 42.3 |
| 1985 | 181,986 | 27.0 | 16,397 | 32.7 | 618,693 | 30.8 | 46,417 | 33.4 | 656,976 | 30.2 | 51,856 | 35.9 | 284,046 | 29.1 | 23,081 | 33.1 | 500,629 | 27.9 | 43,400 | 33.5 |
| 1986 | 469,638 | 52.0 | 39,289 | 48.9 | 243,647 | 45.9 | 18,934 | 47.8 | 782,112 | 81.2 | 57,566 | 79.5 | 189,325 | 42.5 | 18,019 | 48.7 | 1,815,727 | 55.4 | 142,905 | 52.4 |
| 1987 | 260,971 | 52.0 | 26,358 | 51.9 | 665,407 | 54.3 | 49,467 | 55.0 | 65,880 | 46.2 | 4,878 | 52.4 | 185,090 | 37.3 | 14,954 | 38.7 | 965,130 | 44.3 | 112,992 | 58.7 |
| 1988 | 429,974 | 36.6 | 48,607 | 46.1 | 237,418 | 45.6 | 18,170 | 48.4 | 662,260 | 57.5 | 57,664 | 53.5 | 90,283 | 40.5 | 8,305 | 40.6 | 398,803 | 39.6 | 41,221 | 48.1 |
| 1989 | 484,955 | 58.2 | 47,183 | 67.1 | 472,062 | 35.4 | 45,444 | 43.7 | 179,471 | 40.2 | 16,156 | 43.5 | 127,388 | 33.6 | 12,077 | 38.8 | 402,794 | 68.4 | 30,056 | 67.0 |
| 1990 | 122,352 | 47.4 | 15,821 | 63.4 | 627,617 | 29.6 | 54,607 | 36.3 | 80,673 | 46.7 | 7,631 | 52.3 | 238,834 | 24.9 | 22,144 | 31.2 | 1,178,966 | 28.6 | 120,340 | 42.6 |
| 1991 | 80,287 | 38.8 | 7,830 | 45.0 | 497,827 | 35.7 | 39,572 | 39.7 | 109,726 | 43.1 | 8,166 | 45.0 | 617,776 | 26.6 | 69,562 | 37.3 | 1,611,329 | 29.8 | 190,451 | 48.5 |
| 1992 | 266,722 | 39.0 | 24,559 | 43.7 | 535,731 | 21.7 | 57,486 | 31.8 | 1,470,811 | 61.9 | 111,109 | 64.6 | 197,948 | 31.2 | 17,703 | 32.4 | 1,622,752 | 18.8 | 160,534 | 25.9 |
| 1993 | 332,409 | 38.4 | 32,083 | 46.0 | 1,058,829 | 26.2 | 102,231 | 30.1 | 438,233 | 37.3 | 34,539 | 38.3 | 152,286 | 34.8 | 14,994 | 35.2 | 1,262,891 | 19.3 | 139,848 | 32.3 |
| 1994 | 111,090 | 26.4 | 12,000 | 35.3 | 973,065 | 30.5 | 86,198 | 33.8 | 339,821 | 55.8 | 27,751 | 51.7 | 245,182 | 26.2 | 26,246 | 30.4 | 2,585,733 | 32.7 | 225,016 | 34.0 |
| 1995 | 122,762 | 40.4 | 10,791 | 37.0 | 747,219 | 23.9 | 61,587 | 28.3 | 338,135 | 43.2 | 33,177 | 41.4 | 56,558 | 30.7 | 5,970 | 40.2 | 1,432,447 | 21.4 | 141,769 | 30.2 |
| 1996 | 529,054 | 58.3 | 42,278 | 55.7 | 864,227 | 22.6 | 85,059 | 27.2 | 682,583 | 41.1 | 54,497 | 42.0 | 134,402 | 31.1 | 14,417 | 42.1 | 2,327,551 | 27.4 | 272,968 | 42.0 |
| 1997 | 123,564 | 39.8 | 14,500 | 55.8 | 347,632 | 21.5 | 33,897 | 27.2 | 283,171 | 25.4 | 28,012 | 31.1 | 307,330 | 23.1 | 31,614 | 33.0 | 1,905,584 | 21.5 | 196,046 | 32.0 |
| 1998 | 86,575 | 34.3 | 11,850 | 53.2 | 397,083 | 31.2 | 39,546 | 33.4 | 450,254 | 36.2 | 34,658 | 37.6 | 128,645 | 26.4 | 15,533 | 39.9 | 2,415,887 | 30.1 | 316,704 | 52.1 |
| 1999 | 385,329 | 39.6 | 34,484 | 42.0 | 492,350 | 25.7 | 58,215 | 38.6 | 202,445 | 35.8 | 17,647 | 34.4 | 641,276 | 32.9 | 57,671 | 36.5 | 3,530,688 | 27.9 | 302,816 | 33.9 |
| 2000 | 625,217 | 26.3 | 55,444 | 30.4 | 822,698 | 21.3 | 74,515 | 25.1 | 202,744 | 52.7 | 18,710 | 49.9 | 136,953 | 43.0 | 13,647 | 44.9 | 2,697,901 | 36.0 | 235,416 | 36.6 |
| 2001 | 675,474 | 30.1 | 74,021 | 37.8 | 621,324 | 23.2 | 56,647 | 29.7 | 399,908 | 49.4 | 46,027 | 53.6 | 305,296 | 67.4 | 40,328 | 72.5 | 2,657,545 | 28.5 | 284,780 | 35.3 |
| 2002 | 399,178 | 23.6 | 39,488 | 28.7 | 945,520 | 31.8 | 86,759 | 37.0 | 872,663 | 35.4 | 77,666 | 40.1 | 323,826 | 31.2 | 35,596 | 40.3 | 923,988 | 31.5 | 104,622 | 40.0 |
| 2003 | 288,546 | 23.4 | 29,030 | 28.5 | 280,366 | 33.2 | 26,439 | 34.2 | 983,844 | 36.8 | 108,655 | 37.5 | 199,400 | 38.3 | 17,629 | 37.0 | 945,730 | 42.3 | 70,559 | 43.3 |
| 2004 | 137,240 | 36.0 | 13,664 | 36.9 | 559,991 | 19.0 | 53,877 | 26.8 | 603,693 | 36.9 | 49,237 | 39.0 | 395,552 | 36.1 | 39,848 | 47.2 | 1,303,971 | 45.1 | 186,126 | 62.8 |
| 2005 | 138,758 | 28.0 | 13,443 | 36.2 | 704,981 | 30.9 | 57,698 | 36.6 | 563,322 | 29.6 | 52,206 | 36.7 | 450,207 | 38.7 | 35,117 | 45.5 | 632,798 | 30.7 | 54,561 | 34.2 |
| 2006 | 261,544 | 30.8 | 25,308 | 39.5 | 389,280 | 25.4 | 35,566 | 35.1 | 593,305 | 31.2 | 44,987 | 35.3 | 335,766 | 29.1 | 34,011 | 31.9 | 788,193 | 22.7 | 75,533 | 29.7 |
| 2007 | 286,213 | 35.5 | 28,210 | 37.6 | 187,726 | 25.1 | 17,832 | 35.4 | 257,091 | 36.2 | 27,901 | 42.7 | 348,752 | 28.0 | 38,995 | 36.9 | 771,812 | 27.5 | 84,196 | 35.4 |
| 2008 | 247,234 | 25.5 | 22,539 | 32.8 | 374,463 | 27.9 | 30,507 | 30.4 | 1,396,084 | 30.3 | 113,710 | 33.3 | 260,865 | 36.4 | 23,363 | 33.9 | 1,140,758 | 33.3 | 131,023 | 47.6 |
| 2009 | 100,842 | 26.9 | 10,221 | 33.5 | 123,122 | 28.0 | 12,120 | 33.8 | 523,105 | 46.9 | 62,220 | 56.4 | 470,681 | 44.6 | 39,588 | 45.3 | 611,298 | 25.2 | 62,519 | 33.2 |
| 2010 | 184,668 | 41.2 | 16,865 | 42.9 | 531,708 | 32.4 | 50,704 | 34.5 | 561,648 | 40.1 | 46,001 | 39.1 | 94,348 | 29.4 | 8,854 | 31.9 | 584,064 | 43.3 | 45,383 | 43.2 |
| 2011 | 380,669 | 21.7 | 36,537 | 27.0 | 983,461 | 22.1 | 96,717 | 27.3 | 1,318,064 | 44.8 | 124,632 | 55.1 | 430,717 | 40.0 | 39,973 | 40.9 | 651,281 | 27.8 | 67,792 | 37.1 |
| 2012 | 283,508 | 22.6 | 26,638 | 30.9 | 279,299 | 36.1 | 23,109 | 38.3 | 695,553 | 42.6 | 54,144 | 43.8 | 155,170 | 30.6 | 15,176 | 33.3 | 727,577 | 29.5 | 80,824 | 39.4 |
| 2013 | 471,823 | 13.0 | 36,871 | 21.6 | 849,762 | 9.3 | 80,731 | 27.2 | 659,450 | 12.4 | 48,095 | 25.1 | 573,922 | 18.3 | 51,029 | 30.3 | 2,682,372 | 11.4 | 241,359 | 21.8 |

## Appendix (Discard Hindcast):

A ratio estimator approach is described below allowing hind-casting of LA Creel recreational discard estimates to 1982. Concurrent discard estimates of the LA Creel and MRIP surveys are not available.

Analogous to the procedure to hind-cast LA Creel harvest estimates, the hind-cast LA Creel effort estimates of the shore and private fishing modes are combined with unadjusted MRIP discard rate estimates to provide time-series of recreational discard estimates for species with upcoming LDWF stock assessments as described below. Discard estimates of the charter fishing mode for the LA Creel and MRIP surveys are assumed equivalent and not adjusted.

Discards (1982-2013)
The hind-cast LA Creel discard estimates (1982-2013) are calculated by collapsed fishing mode (P and SH only) and bimonthly period as:

$$
\widehat{D}_{y, F M, \widehat{R}}=\sum_{w} \hat{E}_{y, w, F M, \widehat{R}} \widehat{D R}_{y, w, F M, M R I P} \quad \text { [1a] }
$$

Note: MRIP discard rate estimates in Equation [1a] are FCAL estimates and represent B2 landings only. The calibrated effort estimates are taken from Equation [2].

Variances of the calibrated discard estimates from Equation [1a] are then calculated as:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\widehat{V}\left(\widehat{D}_{y, F M, \hat{R}}\right)=\sum_{w}\left[\widehat{E}_{y, F M, w, \hat{R}} 2 \widehat{V}\left(\widehat{D R}_{y, F M, w, M R I P}\right)+\widehat{D R}_{y, F M, w, M R I P}^{2} \widehat{V}\left(\widehat{E}_{y, F M, w, \hat{R}}\right)-\right. \\
\left.\hat{V}\left(\widehat{E}_{y, F M, w, \hat{R}}\right) \hat{V}\left(\widehat{D R}_{y, F M, w, M R I P}\right)\right] \quad[2 \mathrm{a}] \tag{2a}
\end{gather*}
$$

Percent standard errors of the calibrated discard estimates are then calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{PSE}\left(\widehat{D}_{y, F M, \hat{R}}\right)=100 \times \frac{\sqrt{\widehat{V}\left(\widehat{D}_{y, F M, \overparen{R}}\right)}}{\widehat{D}_{y, F M, \widehat{R}}} \tag{3a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Discards (2014-2016)
Discard estimates of the LA Creel survey are only available from week 19 of 2016 to present. Discard estimates prior to week 19 of 2016 are imputed by fishing mode ( $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{SH}$, and C ) and week of year (wk) by calculating discard to harvest ratios from the LA Creel estimates from week 19 of 2016 to week 18 of 2017 as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widehat{R}_{D / H, F M, w k}=\frac{\widehat{D}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w k}}{\widehat{H}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w k}} \tag{4a}
\end{equation*}
$$

The imputed LA Creel discard estimates are then calculated by fishing mode from week 1 of 2014 to week 18 of 2016 as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widehat{D}_{y, w k, F M, \hat{R}_{D / H}}=\hat{R}_{D / H, F M, w k} \widehat{H}_{y, w k, F M, \text { LAcreel }} \tag{5a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Variances of the imputed LA Creel discard estimates from Equation [5a] are approximated by fishing mode and week of year as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widehat{V}\left(\widehat{D}_{y, w k, F M, \hat{R}_{D / H}}\right)= & \widehat{H}_{y, w k, F M, L A c r e e l}^{2} \hat{V}\left(\widehat{R}_{D / H, F M, w k}\right)+\widehat{R}_{D / H, F M, w k}^{2} \hat{V}\left(\widehat{H}_{y, w k, F M, L A c r e e l}\right)- \\
& \widehat{V}\left(\widehat{R}_{D / H, F M, w k}\right) \hat{V}\left(\widehat{H}_{y, w k, F M, L A c r e e l}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
\widehat{V}\left(\hat{R}_{D / H, F M, w k}\right)=\hat{R}_{D / H, F M, w k}{ }^{2}\left[\frac{\hat{V}\left(\widehat{\mathcal{D}}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w k}\right)}{\widehat{D}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w k}{ }^{2}}+\frac{\widehat{V}\left(\widehat{H}_{L A c r e e l, F M, w k}\right)}{\hat{H}_{L A c r e e l}, F M, w k}{ }^{2}\right]
$$

Harvest variances $\hat{V}\left(\widehat{H}_{y, w k, F M, L A c r e e l}\right)$ in Equation [6a] are post-calibration (i.e. after applying a discard to harvest variance ratio estimator $\frac{\widehat{( }\left(\widehat{D}_{\text {LAcreel }, F M, w k}\right)}{\widehat{V}\left(\widehat{H}_{\text {LAcreel }, F M, w k}\right)}$ to the LA Creel harvest variance estimates).

The MRIP (FCAL) and hind-cast/imputed LA Creel discard estimate annual time-series and corresponding PSEs by fishing mode for species with upcoming LDWF stock assessments are presented below.

Page 69 of 73

|  |  | FM = Private |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Black Drum |  |  |  | Red Drum |  |  |  | Sheepshead |  |  |  | Southern Flounder |  |  |  | Spotted Seatrout |  |  |  |
|  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  |
|  | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE |
| 1982 | 818,734 | 54.5 | 345,860 | 60.5 | 274,870 | 40.0 | 94,664 | 41.5 | 515,459 | 44.8 | 200,681 | 47.1 | 1,083,668 | 45.5 | 415,439 | 50.2 | 1,654,868 | 35.7 | 609,681 | 39.2 |
| 1983 | 671,251 | 47.1 | 224,549 | 50.1 | 793,805 | 34.3 | 265,412 | 40.0 | 833,079 | 71.7 | 268,324 | 76.4 | 145,644 | 54.4 | 50,553 | 55.2 | 2,092,864 | 42.4 | 754,795 | 47.4 |
| 1984 | 284,254 | 68.2 | 93,240 | 65.6 | 346,317 | 56.3 | 111,489 | 56.2 | 309,986 | 35.6 | 93,467 | 45.2 | 65,411 | 64.9 | 21,520 | 65.9 | 197,040 | 21.8 | 64,439 | 30.9 |
| 1985 | 291,106 | 38.5 | 95,314 | 41.4 | 243,413 | 40.1 | 91,863 | 46.5 | 317,951 | 28.8 | 109,302 | 37.0 | 61,785 | 68.0 | 19,987 | 66.6 | 1,709,137 | 23.1 | 579,765 | 29.5 |
| 1986 | 448,236 | 20.4 | 152,135 | 27.7 | 451,777 | 15.3 | 162,385 | 19.5 | 393,569 | 19.8 | 127,427 | 29.5 | 367,830 | 40.1 | 162,331 | 43.1 | 4,745,760 | 10.2 | 1,630,190 | 19.8 |
| 1987 | 300,153 | 41.9 | 93,694 | 44.6 | 2,360,122 | 24.5 | 759,753 | 32.9 | 210,127 | 21.2 | 74,868 | 25.8 | 10,809 | 42.4 | 4,341 | 46.5 | 6,980,249 | 12.7 | 2,367,280 | 21.1 |
| 1988 | 350,541 | 21.1 | 118,251 | 29.1 | 3,062,822 | 16.2 | 1,010,542 | 22.4 | 398,058 | 25.6 | 135,054 | 32.6 | 375,399 | 58.9 | 119,109 | 60.9 | 5,610,284 | 10.4 | 2,077,053 | 16.1 |
| 1989 | 228,012 | 35.0 | 75,276 | 40.5 | 2,998,273 | 20.9 | 986,135 | 30.8 | 483,464 | 37.6 | 174,497 | 44.9 | 260,401 | 93.8 | 84,574 | 91.5 | 5,656,036 | 14.2 | 1,879,166 | 20.3 |
| 1990 | 653,511 | 28.7 | 214,860 | 36.2 | 1,880,922 | 19.7 | 575,989 | 24.4 | 408,363 | 25.1 | 146,133 | 30.3 | 334,821 | 40.3 | 107,726 | 42.4 | 4,750,794 | 18.0 | 1,566,570 | 24.0 |
| 1991 | 389,398 | 26.0 | 130,884 | 32.2 | 7,412,013 | 11.2 | 2,413,187 | 27.7 | 272,267 | 26.1 | 100,654 | 28.7 | 114,636 | 37.5 | 35,343 | 33.6 | 12,341,402 | 9.3 | 4,316,171 | 17.6 |
| 1992 | 559,417 | 33.2 | 179,758 | 38.0 | 5,753,237 | 9.1 | 1,845,345 | 17.5 | 440,289 | 16.8 | 142,247 | 23.5 | 42,988 | 21.4 | 14,876 | 24.2 | 8,795,484 | 8.4 | 2,994,762 | 16.4 |
| 1993 | 710,873 | 18.2 | 235,327 | 23.6 | 4,143,002 | 11.2 | 1,394,760 | 19.0 | 758,778 | 20.8 | 261,093 | 28.4 | 45,686 | 33.2 | 16,234 | 35.7 | 6,905,906 | 11.3 | 2,294,599 | 17.5 |
| 1994 | 440,825 | 29.8 | 144,491 | 33.2 | 4,086,816 | 12.5 | 1,292,596 | 19.6 | 608,190 | 19.3 | 200,928 | 25.0 | 34,050 | 29.6 | 11,832 | 31.0 | 7,780,829 | 9.7 | 2,545,253 | 17.4 |
| 1995 | 816,070 | 17.5 | 288,067 | 20.8 | 4,248,542 | 15.4 | 1,356,682 | 22.3 | 558,424 | 25.6 | 180,589 | 31.0 | 59,357 | 34.4 | 21,731 | 33.3 | 7,603,172 | 11.0 | 2,469,940 | 22.8 |
| 1996 | 525,560 | 20.4 | 180,919 | 27.4 | 3,312,106 | 11.9 | 1,066,067 | 18.3 | 878,282 | 23.1 | 280,982 | 30.9 | 80,897 | 23.0 | 28,339 | 27.1 | 8,055,743 | 10.2 | 2,790,011 | 17.6 |
| 1997 | 1,057,203 | 18.5 | 357,381 | 27.0 | 5,150,476 | 11.3 | 1,623,792 | 20.9 | 1,138,193 | 23.4 | 388,364 | 33.4 | 98,494 | 29.1 | 33,249 | 32.9 | 10,917,063 | 19.7 | 3,714,497 | 25.0 |
| 1998 | 1,439,547 | 24.7 | 488,061 | 28.2 | 5,753,271 | 10.8 | 1,852,465 | 18.5 | 1,056,926 | 17.9 | 341,063 | 28.4 | 99,007 | 29.1 | 32,096 | 32.3 | 9,977,400 | 9.3 | 3,525,435 | 17.2 |
| 1999 | 820,371 | 13.6 | 272,222 | 19.4 | 5,477,613 | 9.4 | 1,855,481 | 17.3 | 699,825 | 18.9 | 218,048 | 29.4 | 84,447 | 20.8 | 29,392 | 26.0 | 11,688,515 | 8.8 | 3,900,534 | 18.2 |
| 2000 | 1,833,450 | 16.2 | 636,903 | 21.0 | 6,018,948 | 8.2 | 2,015,680 | 18.4 | 586,993 | 21.9 | 204,594 | 28.9 | 121,790 | 28.3 | 37,513 | 29.7 | 11,091,619 | 7.9 | 3,696,143 | 17.1 |
| 2001 | 1,781,293 | 17.4 | 641,432 | 22.0 | 6,184,966 | 9.5 | 1,893,106 | 18.7 | 816,650 | 16.4 | 289,672 | 22.4 | 88,936 | 21.8 | 33,827 | 26.2 | 7,365,829 | 11.2 | 2,385,033 | 19.6 |
| 2002 | 1,670,431 | 17.1 | 549,754 | 23.8 | 6,266,166 | 10.8 | 2,051,328 | 21.1 | 854,311 | 17.0 | 278,770 | 22.5 | 90,982 | 26.1 | 32,596 | 28.9 | 6,778,238 | 11.5 | 2,325,982 | 18.2 |
| 2003 | 1,172,837 | 17.8 | 408,312 | 22.5 | 5,286,909 | 10.2 | 1,707,282 | 22.5 | 930,576 | 20.8 | 286,148 | 31.2 | 172,327 | 23.4 | 67,664 | 27.1 | 10,682,302 | 9.5 | 3,656,768 | 20.8 |
| 2004 | 1,155,649 | 17.0 | 384,622 | 24.5 | 3,841,642 | 10.1 | 1,251,295 | 17.5 | 701,938 | 19.9 | 253,961 | 27.9 | 149,844 | 27.6 | 53,175 | 29.8 | 9,847,326 | 11.5 | 3,329,014 | 17.7 |
| 2005 | 954,552 | 24.2 | 324,774 | 29.3 | 3,505,968 | 11.8 | 1,125,035 | 19.3 | 770,173 | 15.0 | 252,100 | 25.9 | 87,557 | 25.3 | 31,613 | 26.7 | 10,903,988 | 9.7 | 3,699,324 | 17.6 |
| 2006 | 699,933 | 16.3 | 227,542 | 20.8 | 4,124,647 | 11.7 | 1,352,670 | 19.7 | 616,668 | 30.1 | 179,470 | 34.3 | 41,784 | 27.7 | 14,147 | 30.4 | 11,930,250 | 9.1 | 4,253,200 | 16.1 |
| 2007 | 818,643 | 15.4 | 279,976 | 19.3 | 4,630,404 | 11.5 | 1,534,744 | 20.7 | 308,039 | 21.2 | 101,638 | 25.6 | 78,231 | 25.8 | 28,165 | 30.1 | 9,924,934 | 8.4 | 3,345,776 | 18.0 |
| 2008 | 1,320,182 | 14.8 | 447,658 | 22.4 | 5,074,358 | 8.1 | 1,704,655 | 15.5 | 609,401 | 23.6 | 193,005 | 30.6 | 50,063 | 26.0 | 17,325 | 28.4 | 13,158,192 | 9.4 | 4,628,268 | 17.0 |
| 2009 | 1,788,575 | 14.5 | 598,396 | 22.8 | 6,242,208 | 9.6 | 2,046,201 | 20.1 | 744,464 | 19.5 | 224,182 | 27.5 | 89,961 | 28.4 | 32,910 | 34.0 | 13,919,234 | 10.0 | 4,655,798 | 17.8 |
| 2010 | 1,813,254 | 14.9 | 636,963 | 18.6 | 7,335,948 | 10.2 | 2,585,291 | 15.8 | 711,836 | 21.9 | 248,894 | 26.2 | 111,912 | 23.5 | 40,129 | 23.3 | 9,190,616 | 12.6 | 3,180,901 | 22.2 |
| 2011 | 1,390,360 | 14.9 | 475,469 | 19.2 | 4,744,947 | 9.7 | 1,532,673 | 16.4 | 259,735 | 17.7 | 86,064 | 22.2 | 85,027 | 24.1 | 31,745 | 26.9 | 10,091,732 | 9.5 | 3,443,856 | 16.2 |
| 2012 | 1,136,427 | 13.3 | 373,501 | 18.6 | 5,374,152 | 8.9 | 1,776,461 | 17.9 | 422,968 | 13.4 | 136,234 | 19.8 | 152,363 | 24.3 | 53,417 | 25.2 | 13,175,745 | 8.7 | 4,524,702 | 18.2 |
| 2013 | 1,709,164 | 12.2 | 586,398 | 18.1 | 6,088,863 | 9.9 | 2,013,792 | 17.0 | 398,767 | 14.8 | 130,785 | 21.7 | 197,844 | 21.3 | 72,578 | 23.8 | 13,404,945 | 10.3 | 4,608,071 | 16.5 |
| 2014 |  |  | 330,955 | 24.0 |  |  | 1,609,006 | 11.8 |  |  | 148,454 | 38.3 |  |  | 44,345 | 56.6 |  |  | 2,316,191 | 11.3 |
| 2015 |  |  | 295,893 | 21.4 |  |  | 1,486,227 | 10.3 |  |  | 98,800 | 30.3 |  |  | 30,296 | 41.4 |  |  | 3,440,509 | 12.3 |
| 2016 |  |  | 161,733 | 21.0 |  |  | 1,096,370 | 6.4 |  |  | 47,135 | 25.6 |  |  | 29,612 | 24.3 |  |  | 3,643,636 | 8.6 |


|  |  | FM = Shore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Black Drum |  |  |  | Red Drum |  |  |  | Sheepshead |  |  |  | Southern Flounder |  |  |  | Spotted Seatrout |  |  |  |
|  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  |
|  | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE |
| 1982 | 149,995 | 64.4 | 19,897 | 80.7 | 364,343 | 26.2 | 52,316 | 41.6 | 89,674 | 57.7 | 11,246 | 70.6 | 128,975 | 30.5 | 15,915 | 45.2 | 386,524 | 48.1 | 49,802 | 62.2 |
| 1983 | 69,276 | 40.0 | 6,493 | 59.5 | 15,283 | 79.9 | 1,470 | 73.4 | 25,959 | 61.6 | 2,914 | 58.8 |  |  |  |  | 7,794 | 83.8 | 1,361 | 89.1 |
| 1984 | 285,887 | 32.0 | 20,494 | 39.5 | 83,103 | 84.6 | 5,758 | 89.8 | 12,248 | 103.2 | 2,139 | 105.1 | 3,384 | 99.3 | 319 | 100.5 | 59,529 | 52.1 | 4,864 | 50.1 |
| 1985 | 138,851 | 42.9 | 12,304 | 55.2 | 32,336 | 53.0 | 2,919 | 51.6 | 155,985 | 38.0 | 11,628 | 41.9 | 12,292 | 79.8 | 881 | 80.3 | 603,943 | 44.5 | 47,922 | 44.9 |
| 1986 | 107,212 | 49.6 | 7,822 | 51.3 | 19,379 | 65.3 | 1,723 | 60.3 | 473,615 | 72.5 | 34,777 | 72.6 | 11,853 | 75.8 | 1,010 | 78.1 | 267,044 | 41.3 | 22,713 | 38.7 |
| 1987 | 102,949 | 71.9 | 8,596 | 74.4 | 352,180 | 47.9 | 26,897 | 48.2 | 36,133 | 89.7 | 3,410 | 94.8 | 13,517 | 87.5 | 1,198 | 89.8 | 642,898 | 37.9 | 64,120 | 42.0 |
| 1988 | 185,774 | 51.5 | 16,072 | 60.9 | 329,574 | 30.8 | 28,447 | 35.6 | 116,937 | 36.7 | 10,973 | 40.9 | 7,726 | 52.0 | 616 | 56.8 | 205,385 | 41.4 | 24,387 | 50.9 |
| 1989 | 61,484 | 38.9 | 5,723 | 46.1 | 1,080,247 | 72.5 | 128,194 | 83.5 | 115,300 | 39.3 | 11,720 | 45.4 | 49,549 | 66.9 | 3,586 | 66.6 | 311,869 | 36.9 | 27,571 | 40.1 |
| 1990 | 96,587 | 44.0 | 13,477 | 59.9 | 327,612 | 37.7 | 28,235 | 45.2 | 18,485 | 89.3 | 1,318 | 92.6 | 783,955 | 82.6 | 72,564 | 86.6 | 736,838 | 34.5 | 65,803 | 38.9 |
| 1991 | 237,878 | 30.6 | 24,906 | 36.8 | 1,544,560 | 43.0 | 124,239 | 43.5 | 207,958 | 30.7 | 14,829 | 39.1 | 91,471 | 44.6 | 10,241 | 47.2 | 1,902,261 | 22.7 | 219,559 | 37.7 |
| 1992 | 860,902 | 31.0 | 76,139 | 32.3 | 1,833,394 | 25.8 | 167,249 | 28.7 | 514,453 | 32.0 | 41,930 | 37.4 | 49,674 | 57.6 | 4,587 | 56.0 | 1,468,815 | 20.7 | 142,809 | 28.3 |
| 1993 | 1,345,395 | 39.9 | 110,604 | 41.5 | 1,630,396 | 23.1 | 171,511 | 31.8 | 1,109,224 | 51.0 | 86,564 | 51.4 | 51,220 | 62.5 | 3,860 | 64.5 | 2,544,151 | 26.7 | 323,743 | 45.9 |
| 1994 | 947,564 | 31.5 | 99,539 | 33.8 | 2,220,435 | 25.8 | 190,194 | 29.9 | 690,548 | 35.8 | 54,745 | 36.3 | 27,765 | 64.3 | 2,143 | 65.9 | 2,280,973 | 19.3 | 214,069 | 27.3 |
| 1995 | 602,888 | 40.5 | 48,383 | 40.0 | 942,643 | 25.9 | 86,408 | 28.5 | 72,571 | 30.1 | 8,839 | 38.7 | 18,216 | 63.3 | 1,309 | 62.8 | 1,617,673 | 19.6 | 162,345 | 29.9 |
| 1996 | 493,436 | 28.1 | 52,883 | 32.7 | 1,516,179 | 39.1 | 120,897 | 39.3 | 295,818 | 49.5 | 24,464 | 47.5 | 123,621 | 57.8 | 16,558 | 74.1 | 2,271,614 | 31.3 | 308,086 | 52.8 |
| 1997 | 1,032,761 | 51.8 | 90,230 | 49.3 | 1,179,933 | 27.3 | 100,418 | 31.4 | 199,864 | 33.2 | 17,257 | 35.4 | 71,388 | 41.3 | 8,442 | 48.4 | 2,076,029 | 22.6 | 207,557 | 32.1 |
| 1998 | 1,033,214 | 43.8 | 84,752 | 44.3 | 2,262,074 | 26.0 | 204,593 | 31.1 | 207,500 | 34.3 | 20,284 | 40.9 | 39,280 | 40.3 | 3,276 | 42.0 | 1,721,873 | 25.1 | 220,941 | 47.8 |
| 1999 | 532,125 | 37.2 | 45,165 | 42.1 | 1,281,413 | 23.5 | 130,179 | 31.6 | 51,091 | 32.2 | 4,474 | 39.5 | 68,459 | 49.6 | 7,292 | 57.3 | 4,103,241 | 23.1 | 371,893 | 29.8 |
| 2000 | 955,854 | 28.8 | 73,538 | 36.4 | 1,948,980 | 22.8 | 182,824 | 29.6 | 265,642 | 61.1 | 21,463 | 56.0 | 24,518 | 50.4 | 2,069 | 53.3 | 2,552,559 | 34.6 | 207,540 | 35.3 |
| 2001 | 1,404,055 | 37.8 | 143,215 | 44.1 | 1,702,671 | 23.4 | 159,705 | 28.0 | 627,865 | 66.9 | 49,516 | 64.4 | 267,359 | 75.6 | 37,792 | 76.1 | 2,252,160 | 31.5 | 187,174 | 32.3 |
| 2002 | 559,039 | 30.6 | 45,914 | 33.0 | 1,187,635 | 24.6 | 99,572 | 27.3 | 192,094 | 28.9 | 16,154 | 33.4 | 132,712 | 47.7 | 11,419 | 48.6 | 1,035,758 | 30.9 | 94,081 | 34.7 |
| 2003 | 1,024,308 | 33.3 | 104,601 | 38.7 | 744,196 | 31.1 | 73,392 | 36.7 | 114,932 | 46.8 | 11,660 | 47.4 | 299,436 | 63.4 | 31,155 | 65.2 | 1,546,106 | 34.1 | 119,188 | 35.8 |
| 2004 | 477,328 | 44.0 | 37,608 | 44.0 | 944,587 | 31.1 | 83,721 | 31.6 | 83,683 | 37.1 | 9,645 | 45.2 | 24,033 | 55.8 | 1,683 | 59.3 | 1,547,223 | 44.2 | 179,206 | 58.2 |
| 2005 | 793,236 | 24.4 | 78,009 | 30.6 | 1,986,884 | 22.7 | 197,746 | 37.7 | 322,768 | 29.1 | 27,129 | 33.4 | 127,575 | 57.7 | 10,772 | 59.1 | 895,780 | 34.2 | 88,581 | 36.9 |
| 2006 | 1,085,517 | 44.4 | 94,206 | 40.6 | 2,355,407 | 21.3 | 246,212 | 35.5 | 670,528 | 47.6 | 51,507 | 48.7 | 109,904 | 38.3 | 14,722 | 53.3 | 1,144,271 | 28.0 | 114,481 | 33.4 |
| 2007 | 464,018 | 30.3 | 53,814 | 41.9 | 1,109,367 | 20.9 | 108,758 | 29.6 | 256,654 | 49.1 | 23,186 | 43.8 | 96,680 | 53.7 | 16,221 | 68.5 | 929,550 | 25.0 | 101,536 | 36.6 |
| 2008 | 901,587 | 24.4 | 79,859 | 28.4 | 1,912,635 | 19.8 | 158,866 | 23.6 | 248,799 | 29.8 | 18,285 | 34.4 | 12,748 | 60.9 | 1,302 | 65.4 | 1,377,270 | 27.7 | 120,320 | 31.0 |
| 2009 | 417,567 | 31.0 | 39,805 | 30.9 | 1,414,008 | 28.6 | 126,475 | 32.2 | 384,706 | 30.4 | 37,443 | 32.7 | 87,082 | 93.5 | 6,332 | 93.7 | 927,737 | 30.0 | 109,736 | 43.9 |
| 2010 | 572,004 | 29.7 | 56,545 | 30.2 | 1,506,818 | 23.6 | 154,439 | 35.8 | 583,189 | 30.2 | 46,495 | 32.6 | 74,678 | 40.5 | 7,726 | 48.6 | 828,375 | 54.9 | 63,464 | 53.8 |
| 2011 | 1,434,105 | 21.3 | 134,468 | 28.0 | 1,860,121 | 22.2 | 162,394 | 25.3 | 249,435 | 48.1 | 22,119 | 43.9 | 103,717 | 65.2 | 7,384 | 66.2 | 719,286 | 25.7 | 64,218 | 31.8 |
| 2012 | 1,263,476 | 24.4 | 132,282 | 31.2 | 977,186 | 35.2 | 90,057 | 34.4 | 175,964 | 43.2 | 13,443 | 45.1 | 52,159 | 45.4 | 6,074 | 56.4 | 674,174 | 31.1 | 75,140 | 37.8 |
| 2013 | 2,271,755 | 9.7 | 195,413 | 19.6 | 3,675,890 | 9.3 | 327,093 | 18.3 | 939,354 | 18.9 | 77,379 | 32.1 | 41,427 | 37.2 | 3,162 | 40.7 | 5,525,367 | 8.1 | 504,444 | 24.1 |
| 2014 |  |  | 79,920 | 38.8 |  |  | 375,249 | 12.4 |  |  | 51,901 | 55.7 |  |  | 9,346 | 53.3 |  |  | 594,294 | 15.1 |
| 2015 |  |  | 76,780 | 21.4 |  |  | 378,245 | 11.5 |  |  | 23,835 | 34.1 |  |  | 9,300 | 45.9 |  |  | 727,719 | 12.3 |
| 2016 |  |  | 50,106 | 21.9 |  |  | 275,986 | 8.7 |  |  | 24,951 | 66.9 |  |  | 9,495 | 37.5 |  |  | 892,875 | 11.4 |


| FM = Charter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Black Drum |  |  |  | Red Drum |  |  |  | Sheepshead |  |  |  | Southern Flounder |  |  |  | Spotted Seatrout |  |  |  |
|  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  | MRIP |  | LA Creel |  |
|  | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE | Discards | PSE |
| 1982 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,252 | 32.4 |  |  |
| 1983 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 352 | 57.8 |  |  | 121,816 | 54.1 |  |  |
| 1984 | 182 | 112.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,166 | 78.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 116 | 101.5 |  |  |
| 1985 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 587 | 107.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42,739 | 26.9 |  |  |
| 1986 |  |  |  |  | 25 | 55.4 |  |  | 266 | 97.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16,514 | 42.5 |  |  |
| 1987 | 2,752 | 45.9 |  |  | 2,597 | 42.5 |  |  | 2,484 | 64.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64,522 | 30.1 |  |  |
| 1988 | 5 | 106.1 |  |  | 1,561 | 59.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | / |  |  |  | 59,254 | 37.7 |  |  |
| 1989 | 298 | 63.1 |  |  | 26,854 | 45.6 |  |  | 1,199 | 62.5 |  |  | 1,401 | 106.9 |  |  | 190,285 | 38.2 |  |  |
| 1990 | 6,449 | 56.2 |  |  | 30,305 | 40.5 |  |  | 16,177 | 94.7 |  |  | 445 | 57.1 |  |  | 39,578 | 32.1 |  |  |
| 1991 | 3,258 | 52.2 |  |  | 46,366 | 44.7 |  |  | 1,641 | 52.5 |  |  | 280 | 82.8 |  |  | 144,689 | 30.9 |  |  |
| 1992 | 7,421 | 46.7 |  |  | 63,966 | 35.7 |  |  | 3,664 | 55.2 |  |  | 225 | 61.5 |  |  | 91,373 | 31.5 |  |  |
| 1993 | 410 | 71.7 |  |  | 58,230 | 19.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 155,919 | 30.0 |  |  |
| 1994 | 329 | 100.1 |  |  | 70,705 | 32.6 |  |  | 1,123 | 61.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 243,186 | 36.3 |  |  |
| 1995 | 2,606 | 72.8 |  |  | 198,687 | 34.0 |  |  | 1,654 | 110.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 300,673 | 31.6 |  |  |
| 1996 | 4,776 | 74.9 |  |  | 113,101 | 28.6 |  |  | 406 | 56.1 |  |  | 843 | 103.1 |  |  | 223,999 | 36.0 |  |  |
| 1997 | 20,581 | 37.1 |  |  | 157,816 | 23.0 |  |  | 19,422 | 46.2 |  |  | 490 | 68.4 |  |  | 260,983 | 23.5 |  |  |
| 1998 | 18,161 | 43.4 |  |  | 138,650 | 25.5 |  |  | 8,030 | 44.8 |  |  | 647 | 48.0 |  |  | 199,955 | 31.8 |  |  |
| 1999 | 12,980 | 33.2 |  |  | 105,462 | 22.3 |  |  | 5,944 | 40.9 |  |  | 520 | 57.8 |  |  | 277,771 | 21.3 |  |  |
| 2000 | 10,335 | 28.4 |  |  | 108,340 | 13.2 |  |  | 1,739 | 48.3 |  |  | 259 | 59.4 |  |  | 175,694 | 15.8 |  |  |
| 2001 | 13,566 | 28.8 |  |  | 203,577 | 19.3 |  |  | 12,615 | 31.6 |  |  | 1,224 | 72.4 |  |  | 211,516 | 15.0 |  |  |
| 2002 | 9,657 | 30.9 |  |  | 138,601 | 17.2 |  |  | 4,954 | 29.6 |  |  | 1,248 | 50.0 |  |  | 104,977 | 25.3 |  |  |
| 2003 | 25,831 | 34.0 |  |  | 129,125 | 18.5 |  |  | 16,306 | 53.2 |  |  | 982 | 53.9 |  |  | 170,658 | 26.6 |  |  |
| 2004 | 13,050 | 32.7 |  |  | 105,936 | 14.2 |  |  | 10,370 | 38.8 |  |  | 503 | 55.6 |  |  | 221,275 | 16.5 |  |  |
| 2005 | 5,692 | 45.0 |  |  | 53,333 | 25.0 |  |  | 3,190 | 61.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 263,044 | 26.2 |  |  |
| 2006 | 30,916 | 38.8 |  |  | 144,300 | 48.0 |  | / | 10,206 | 71.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 464,015 | 26.8 |  |  |
| 2007 | 13,350 | 37.3 |  |  | 178,892 | 21.5 |  |  | 23,101 | 34.4 |  |  | 486 | 60.6 |  |  | 238,335 | 19.0 |  |  |
| 2008 | 31,830 | 33.1 |  |  | 198,411 | 16.5 |  |  | 30,031 | 55.1 |  |  | 1,197 | 59.3 |  |  | 323,315 | 17.3 |  |  |
| 2009 | 62,094 | 27.2 |  |  | 332,961 | 19.7 |  |  | 16,588 | 52.9 |  |  | 98 | 71.3 |  |  | 356,216 | 17.4 |  |  |
| 2010 | 38,261 | 33.5 |  |  | 151,250 | 23.0 |  |  | 10,938 | 36.4 |  |  | 69 | 107.9 |  |  | 167,473 | 21.6 |  |  |
| 2011 | 29,517 | 38.0 |  |  | 203,917 | 17.0 |  |  | 5,021 | 34.4 |  |  | 640 | 62.2 |  |  | 149,933 | 27.4 |  |  |
| 2012 | 21,344 | 30.0 |  |  | 153,584 | 17.6 |  |  | 5,844 | 46.6 |  |  | 2,353 | 48.7 |  |  | 205,441 | 22.7 |  |  |
| 2013 | 83,501 | 7.5 |  |  | 281,131 | 7.2 |  |  | 48,342 | 11.3 |  |  | 12,017 | 15.1 |  |  | 222,879 | 7.6 |  |  |
| 2014 |  |  | 14,093 | 31.5 |  |  | 353,243 | 19.2 |  |  | 2,706 | 40.6 |  |  | 442 | 53.7 |  |  | 316,892 | 29.4 |
| 2015 |  |  | 14,464 | 32.7 |  |  | 403,525 | 14.1 |  |  | 16,575 | 50.0 |  |  | 553 | 46.7 |  |  | 413,119 | 18.4 |
| 2016 |  |  | 16,975 | 33.3 |  |  | 338,910 | 7.4 |  |  | 10,778 | 23.1 |  |  | 497 | 31.4 |  |  | 439,247 | 9.6 |

## Appendix 2:

## Louisiana Spotted Seatrout Growth

Joe West and Xinan Zhang<br>Office of Fisheries<br>Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries

## Overview

In an earlier assessment of the Louisiana spotted seatrout stock (West et al. 2011), a standard threeparameter von Bertalanffy growth model was used to describe female spotted seatrout growth and construct age-length-keys for age assignments of fishery and survey catches. Due to the rapid growth exhibited in younger spotted seatrout and the relatively slower growth of older fish, the standard von Bertalanffy growth model overestimated the predicted length-at-age of younger ages and underestimated the predicted length-at-age of older ages. To overcome this lack of fit, the influence of younger ages was down-weighted during model fitting.

## New Model

A different growth model has been developed that accounts for decreasing growth rates with age (Porch et al. 2002), rather than the constant growth rate across ages inherent to the standard von Bertalanffy growth model. The new model also allows age-specific growth rates to vary seasonally. Length-at-age is calculated with the new model, excluding the seasonal component, as:

$$
\begin{gathered}
l_{t}=l_{\infty}\left(1-e^{\beta-k_{0}\left(t-t_{0}\right)}\right) \\
\beta=\frac{k_{1}}{\lambda}\left(e^{-\lambda t}-e^{-\lambda t_{0}}\right)
\end{gathered}
$$

where $k=k_{0}+k_{1} e^{-\lambda t} \geq 0$ (i.e., assuming fish will not shrink with age). The $\lambda$ parameter is a damping coefficient allowing growth rates to decline with age.

## Results

The damped growth model was fit to the same dataset of female spotted seatrout length-at-age observations from the earlier assessment (West et al. 2011) with the SAS nonlinear regression fitting procedure (PROC NLIN; SAS 2008) using the Newton iterative method (Figure 1). With the seasonal component included, the model failed to adequately fit the dataset. Parameter estimates and corresponding approximate standard errors of the damped growth model are reported in Table 1.

## Literature Cited

Porch C.E., C.A. Wilson C.A., D.L. Nieland. 2002. A new growth model for red drum (Sciaenops ocellatus) that accommodates seasonal and ontogenic changes in growth rates. Fish Bull 100:149-152.
SAS Institute Inc. 2008. SAS/STAT® 9.2 User’s Guide. Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc.

Table 1: Parameter estimates and corresponding approximate standard errors of the damped growth model.

| Parameter | Estimate | SE |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $l_{\infty}$ | 28.1 | 1.86 |
| $k_{0}$ | 0.113 | 0.0397 |
| $t_{0}$ | 0.0373 | 0.00303 |
| $k_{1}$ | 0.414 | 0.0239 |
| $\lambda$ | 0.329 | 0.0609 |

Figure 1: Female spotted seatrout total length-at-age observations and predicted total length-at-age from the damped growth model.


